





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
North Carolina Conference, United Methodist Conference

JOURNAL  
*of the*  
North Carolina Annual Conference  
*of the*  
Methodist Episcopal Church, South



Raleigh, North Carolina  
November 9 to 13, 1927

## OFFICERS

---

BISHOP EDWIN D. MOUZON, *President*

T. M. GRANT, *Secretary*

W. H. BROWN, *Assistant Secretary*

E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*

RUFUS BRADLEY, *Statistical Secretary*

A. J. HOBBS, JR., *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. M. PRICE, *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. A. BROWN, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*

W. P. FEW, Durham, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*

# Boards and Committees for the Quadrennium

---

## BOARD OF MISSIONS

*Clerical*—J. M. Ormond, F. S. Love, Secretary; J. H. Shore, President; N. H. D. Wilson, O. W. Dowd, W. V. McRae, W. R. Royall, G. W. Perry, W. A. Cade.

*Lay*—M. E. Newsom, Durham; W. B. Zimmerman, Elizabeth City; J. H. Judd, Fayetteville; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; L. S. Covington, Rockingham; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount, Treasurer; W. L. Knight, Weldon; Jesse Fussell, Rose Hill.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

*Clerical*—F. M. Shamburger, J. L. Cunningham, O. I. Hinson, H. E. Myers, W. A. Stanbury, Chairman; C. M. Hawkins, C. K. Proctor, Secretary; T. W. Lee, L. D. Hayman.

*Lay*—R. L. Flowers, Durham; J. C. Blanchard, Hertford; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh; Henry McKinnon, Maxton; J. H. Westbrook, Rocky Mount; S. M. Gardner, Warrenton; W. A. Thompson, Hallsboro.

## BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

*Clerical*—Walter Patten, C. T. Thrift, G. B. Starling, E. F. Lee, Secretary; Marvin Self, Vice-President; J. B. Thompson, E. H. McWhorter, President; E. B. Craven, A. S. Parker.

*Lay*—J. A. Isley, Burlington; H. G. Kramer, Elizabeth City; D. N. Geddie, Fayetteville; A. E. Hibberd, New Bern; J. E. Evans, Raleigh; R. D. Phillips, Laurinburg, Treasurer; T. A. Person, Greenville; D. B. Zollicoffer, Weldon; T. J. Gore, Wilmington.

## SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

*Clerical*—H. E. Spence, Chairman; B. O. Merritt, W. L. Maness, D. M. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning, J. H. McCracken, B. B. Slaughter, G. F. Smith, W. C. Martin.

*Lay*—R. N. Wilson, Durham, Vice-Chairman; R. E. Morgan, Corapeake; J. B. Atwater, Bynum; J. T. Jerome, Goldsboro, E. J. Cheatham, Franklinton, Treasurer; L. M. Peele, Laurinburg; R. H. Wright, Greenville; M. B. Gilliam, Windsor; M. J. Cowell, Wilmington, Secretary.

## EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

*Clerical*—D. E. Earnhardt, C. A. Johnson, G. T. Adams, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., Secretary; E. D. Dodd, E. L. Hillman, W. N. Vaughan, Daniel Lane, President; L. A. Watts.

*Lay*—E. S. Yarborough, Durham; G. E. Moore, Edenton; H. W. Prince, Dunn; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, Treasurer; Philip Schwartz, Raleigh; L. D. Frutchie, Mt. Gilead; Miss Iola Parker, Rocky Mount; Dr. J. H. Brown, Rich Square; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

*Clerical*—J. B. Hurley, B. H. Black, R. B. John, E. M. Snipes, J. E. Blalock, E. C. Few, President; R. H. Broom, Secretary; L. M. Hall, B. H. Houston.

*Lay*—W. P. Few, Durham; Mrs. L. Woolford, Sunbury; J. C. Lentz, St. Paul; D. T. Edwards, Kinston; C. G. Credle, Oxford; W. L. Parsons, Rockingham; J. H. Rose, Greenville; J. H. Whitmore, Henderson; W. A. Graham, Kinston.

## BOARD OF TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

*Clerical*—W. F. Craven, W. T. Phipps, C. M. Lance, Chairman; J. A. Russell, Secretary; A. J. Parker, N. B. Johnson, W. G. Farrar, J. T. Draper, C. N. Phillips.

*Lay*—L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; W. A. Ellison, Belhaven; Z. V. Snipes, Dunn; W. J. Hales, Morehead City; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; M. W. Nash, Hamlet; J. T. Thorne, Farmville; W. T. Shaw, Weldon; C. Ed. Taylor, Southport.

## BOARD OF FINANCE

*Clerical*—W. C. Merritt, J. W. Harrell, L. T. Singleton, Secretary; J. M. Wright, C. B. Culbreth, W. F. Trawick, R. M. Price, Frank Culbreth, J. H. Frizelle.

*Lay*—F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Chairman; J. A. Hooper, Elizabeth City; J. D. Langston, Goldsboro; Junius Wren, Siler City, Treasurer; J. D. Spiers, Smithfield; K. M. Barnes, Lumberton; J. A. Staton, Bethel; E. J. Gerrock, Ahoskie; I. C. Wright, Wilmington.

## BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

J. W. Bradley, Chairman; J. C. Whedbee, J. J. Boone, K. F. Duval, R. F. Munns, D. H. Tuttle, C. T. Rogers, Secretary; L. B. Pattishall.

## COMMISSION ON BUDGET

*Clerical*—L. B. Jones, L. S. Massey, E. M. Snipes, J. M. Daniel, B. E. Stanfield.

*Lay*—P. H. Williams, Elizabeth City; R. J. Corbitt, Henderson;

R. N. Page, Aberdeen; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary; C. F. Harvey, Sr., Kinston; J. F. Bruton, Wilson, Chairman.

#### HOSPITAL BOARD

*Clerical*—J. A. Martin, J. P. Bross, E. N. Harrison, Treasurer; J. A. Dailey, E. H. Davis, F. B. Peele, W. H. Brown, Secretary; B. P. Robinson, J. H. Buffalo.

*Lay*—H. C. Satterfield, Durham; J. M. Norman, Plymouth; Dr. Paul Whitaker, Kinston; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh, Chairman; A. E. White, Lumberton; Dr. W. I. Wooten, Greenville; Dr. C. P. Parker, Seaboard; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington.

#### ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

*Clerical*—H. C. Smith, Chairman; J. T. Stanford, R. E. Pittman, J. C. Humble, A. S. Barnes, C. A. Jones, J. H. Miller, Secretary; B. F. Boone, E. L. Stack.

*Lay*—J. A. Long, Roxboro; Z. W. Evans, Tyner; J. W. Goodson, Kinston; C. K. Wrenn, Siler City; B. B. Adams, Four Oaks; A. Cameron, Vass; W. H. Newell, Rocky Mount; Dr. C. P. Parker, Seaboard; H. E. O'Keef, Wilmington.

#### COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

H. E. Myers, Chairman; J. L. Cunninggim, J. A. Russell, D. N. Caviness, W. J. Watson, N. C. Yearby, Secretary; I. T. Poole, H. B. Porter, J. R. Edwards.

#### BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

W. P. Few, Durham, Chairman; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary and Treasurer; T. W. Costen, Gatesville; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; J. S. Hargett, Trenton, Vice-Chairman; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh; F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; C. G. Morris, Washington; W. L. Knight, Weldon; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

J. T. Gibbs, President; R. F. Bumpas, L. E. Thompson, N. H. D. Wilson, Treasurer; M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, Secretary; J. C. Wooten.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED FOR THE  
CONFERENCE

## COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

E. G. Overton, B. H. Black, L. M. Chaffin, R. E. Brown, F. B. Joyner,  
N. B. Johnson, W. G. Lowe, Wm. Towe, L. A. Watts.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

R. A. Burch, J. L. Covington, W. J. Watson, E. L. Stack, J. C.  
Williams, M. W. Nash, L. C. Larkin, N. M. Wright, W. R. Royall.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

B. T. Hurley, A. J. Parker, W. J. Watson, J. A. Russell, E. M. Hall,  
A. J. Groves, C. B. Culbreth, W. C. Benson, W. C. Martin.

## COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

J. M. Daniel, J. C. Wooten, Mrs. M. T. Plyler, C. H. Caviness, F. M.  
Shamburger, R. W. Bailey, A. P. Williams.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORSHIP

M. T. Plyler, W. A. Stanbury, D. N. Caviness, E. L. Hillman, Paul H.  
Fields, C. A. Dillon.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEES

## ADMISSION ON TRIAL

W. A. Stanbury, B. B. Slaughter, W. V. McRae.

## FIRST YEAR

H. E. Myers, C. K. Proctor, T. W. Lee.

*Glass*—Seymour Esmond Mercer, Jr., William Edward Whitford,  
Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson,  
Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey  
Weathers, Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., Russell Horton Caudill, William  
Arthur Kale, Nelson Pate Edens.

## SECOND YEAR

E. L. Hillman, G. W. Perry, W. L. Loy.

*Glass*—Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, William Carlton  
Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro.



## THIRD YEAR

W. A. Cade, H. L. Hendricks, R. R. Grant.

*Class*—William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Whitford Franklin Walters, Omer Clyde Melton.

## FOURTH YEAR

T. G. Vickers, E. C. Few, O. I. Hinson.

*Class*—William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Leroy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst.

## CONFERENCE ALUMNI BANQUET

Officers for year 1927-28—President, W. A. Stanbury; Vice-President, H. E. Meyers; Manager, C. K. Proctor; Assistant Manager, B. B. Slaughter.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. M. Daniel, Chairman; C. B. Culbreth, R. E. Thigpen.

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

Se.—Superannuate    Sy.—Supernumerary    E.—Effective  
\* Not present at this session of the Conference

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
1	Bumpas, Robah F. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1871	1873	1876
2	*Gibbs, John T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1874	1872	1878
3	*Rhodes, James M. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1875	1877	1879
4	*Coltrane, Nereus E. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1877	1879	1881
5	*Thompson, Ludolphus E.	Se.	Charlotte .....	1878	1880	1882
6	Earnhardt, Daniel L. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1878	1880	1883
7	*McCall, Francis B. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1879	1881	1883
8	*Watkins, Daniel A. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1879	1882	1884
9	North, William B. ....	E.	Winston .....	1880	1882	1884
10	Hawkins, Charles M. ....	E.	Marshall, Mo. ....	1880	1882	1884
11	McCullen, Alpheus .....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1884	1886
12	*Lee, Jacob A. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1882	1886
13	*Allred, Brazillai C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
14	Tuttle, Daniel H. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
15	*Brothers, Charles C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1888
16	Hurley, John B. ....	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
17	John, Roderick B. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
18	Shamburger, Frank M. ..	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
19	Dailey, Thomas J. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1884	1887
20	Jerome, Condor P. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1884	1885	1888
21	Perry, George B. ....	E.	Charlotte .....	1885	1885	1889
22	Townsend, William H. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1885	1884	1889
23	Davis, Edward H. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1894
24	Johnson, James G. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1892
25	*Smith, George F. ....	Se.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1890
26	*Lowder, James M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
27	Jackson, Hampton McK.	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
28	Chaffin, Leonidas M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1888	1891
29	Shore, John H. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
30	*Glenn, Edwin C. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
31	Sell, Eli C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
32	Barker, John J. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1893
33	Broom, Robert H. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
34	Taylor, Richard F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
35	Parker, Asa J. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
36	Thompson, Jasper B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
37	Starling, George W. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
38	Seabolt, Nathan L. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1898
39	Wilson, Nathan H. D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
40	Massey, Lucius S. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
41	Bradshaw, Michael .....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
42	Bundy, Jesse D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
43	Draper, Jesse T. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
44	McWhorter, Euclid H. ....	E.	Decatur, Ala. ....	1892	1892	1894
45	*Joyner, Lemon H. ....	Se.	Greensboro .....	1892	—	1892†
46	Caviness, Doctor N. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1892	1894	1896
47	Frizzelle, James H. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1892	1894	1896
48	*Sutton, Thomas H. ....	Se.	Greensboro .....	1892	1894	1896
49	Plyler, Marion T. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1892	1894	1896
50	*Rumley, Julian L. ....	Se.	Greensboro .....	1892	1892	1896
51	Moyle, Samuel T. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1892	1892	1896
52	Craven, Wesley F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1895	1897
53	Merritt, William C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1893	1897
54	Bailey, Robert W. ....	Se.	Durham .....	1894	1893	1898
55	Cotton, Solon A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1898
56	Bradley, Rufus .....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1899
57	Bruton, Raleigh A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1894	1898
58	Nettles, Stephen A. ....	Se.	Laurens, S. C. ....	1894	1896	1899
59	Cunninggim, Jesse L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1895	1897	1903
60	Davis, Robert L. ....	Se.	Elizabeth City ....	1895	1897	1899

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
61	Thompson, Bryan C. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1893	1901
62	Groves, Andrew J. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1898	1901
63	Barnes, Albert S. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1897	1900
64	Potter, John W. ....	E.	Dalton, Ga. ....	1896	1898	1900
65	McCracken, Jacob H. ..	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1901
66	Dailey, James A. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1903
67	Mercer, Saul E. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1903
68	Adams, Gaston T. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1897	1901
69	Humble, John C. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1899	1902
70	Black, Benson H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1897	1898	1901
71	Starling, George B. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1898	1899	1902
72	Read, Charles L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1898	1901	1904
73	Wooten, John C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1898	1898	1902
74	Woodall, Preston D. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
75	Grant, Rufus R. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
76	Stanford, James T. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1901	1903
77	North, Harry M. ....	E.	Washington .....	1899	1900	1903
78	Sikes, Timothy A. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
79	Caviness, Cicero H. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1903
80	Bradley, James W. ....	E.	Concord .....	1899	1901	1904
81	Dixon, Francis E. ....	E.	Oakland, Cal. ....	1900	1895	1907
82	Yearby, Norman C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1900	1899	1905
83	Elliott, William F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1900	1902	1904
84	Snipes, Eugene M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1902	1905
85	Towe, William .....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
86	Culbreth, J. Marvin ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1901	1903	1905
87	Brown, William H. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1902	1902	1906
88	Smith, John W. ....	E.	Roanoke, Va. ....	1901	1903	1906
89	Buffaloe, James H. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1902	1901	1906
90	Lance, Charles M. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1901	1908
91	Nicks, Samuel F. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1904	1907
92	Royall, William R. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1903	1907
93	Royall, Valerius A. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1904	1907
94	*Futrell, Duncan A. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1886	1888
95	Jones, Charles A. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1902	1907
96	Sawyer, Lewis E. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1903	1900	1910
97	Bross, John P. ....	E.	Sandersville, Ga. ..	1903	1906	1910
98	Noblitt, Frank B. ....	E.	Charlotte .....	1904	1904	1908
99	Stanfield, Benjamin E. ....	E.	Henderson .....	1904	1899	1904
100	Price, Andrew W. ....	Se.	Henderson .....	1904	1900	1904
101	Atkinson, Robert E. ....	E.	DeSoto, Mo. ....	1904	1895	1903
102	*McDonald, Neil M. ....	Sy.	Sandersville, Ga. ..	1904	—	1917
103	Wright, John M. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1911
104	Craven, Eli B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1906	1909
105	Robinson, Benjamin P. .	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1907	1909
106	Harrison, Edward N. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1908	1910
107	*Galloway, William F. .	Se.	Wilson .....	1905	—	1889†
108	Daniel, James M. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1905	1909
109	*Jones, Lloyd B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1905	1905	1909
110	Thrift, Charles T. ....	E.	Danville, Va. ....	1905	1904	1909
111	Ewing, Henry C. ....	E.	Americus, Ga. ....	1905	1907	1909
112	Autry, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
113	Whedbee, James C. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
114	Rogers, Charles T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1908	1910
115	Singleton, Louis T. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1906	1906	1910
116	Jones, W. C. ....	E.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1910
117	Dowd, Orren W. ....	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont. .	1906	1907	1910
118	Hinson, Oded I. ....	E.	Mount Airy .....	1906	1907	1909
119	*Spence, Hersey E. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1911
120	Lance, Hicks E. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1906	1912
121	Martin, William C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1909	1911
122	Boone, James J. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1910	1913
123	Trotman, William E. .	E.	New Bern .....	1907	1909	1911
124	Phipps, William T. ....	E.	Brunswick, Ga. ....	1907	1909	1911
125	Starnes, John F. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
126	Coble, Thomas S. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1907	1910	1915
127	Harmon, John C. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1907	1909	1911
128	McRae, William V. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1914	1916
129	Stanbury, Walter A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
130	Culbreth, Cornelius B. ..	E.	Durham .....	1908	1909	1913
131	Watson, William J. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
132	Vickers, Thurman G. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
133	Martin, Junius A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
134	Love, Franklin S. ....	E.	Durham .....	1908	1910	1912
135	Self, Marvin .....	E.	Asheville .....	1908	1906	1912
136	Stack, Elijah L. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	—	1909†
137	Duval, Kirby F. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1908	1914
138	Culbreth, Frank .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
139	Biggs, George H. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	—	1908†
140	Patten, Walter .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1909	1913
141	Grant, Thomas McM. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
142	*Ormond, Jesse M. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1910	1911	1914
143	Hayman, Louis D. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1910	1911	1914
144	Hurley, Bernard T. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1910	1910	1914
145	Blalock, John E. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1910	1911	1916
146	Frank, John W. ....	E.	Elizabeth City ....	1910	—	1910†
147	Edwards, Robert G. L. .	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1915
148	Pittman, Robert E. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1915
149	Strickland, Nathan B. .	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1916
150	Hendricks, Harris L. .	E.	Augusta, Ga. ....	1911	1913	1915
151	Lee, Thomas W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1913	1916
152	Midgett, Julian L. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
153	Miller, James H. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1915	1917
154	Slaughter, Baxter B. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
155	Smith, Harry C. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1911	1916
156	Wright, Nathan M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
157	Perry, George W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
158	Dodd, Eff D. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1912	1916
159	Humble, William B. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1904	1912
160	Porter, Hubbard B. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1917
161	Durham, Ernest C. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
162	Cade, William A. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1913	1917
163	Trawick, William F. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
164	Lupton, Frederick A. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1919
165	Lane, Daniel .....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
166	Usry, Jesse F. ....	Se.	High Point .....	1912	—	1912†
167	Proctor, Creasy K. ....	E.	Norman, Okla. ....	1913	1915	1919
168	Rozzelle, Clarence Excell	E.	Charlotte .....	1913	1920	1922
169	Glass, Henry I. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1914	1919
170	Hill, Ethelbert L. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1916
171	Parker, Albea S. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
172	Munns, Richard F. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1919
173	Lowe, William G. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
174	Russell, John A. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
175	Pattishall, Lauder B. .	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
176	*Tharpe, John A. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	—	1914†
177	Myers, Hiram E. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1914	1918
178	Maness, William L. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
179	Benson, Walter C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
180	Poole, Ivey T. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1915	1919
181	Hodges, Milton F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
182	Davis, Thomas E. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
183	Phillips, Charles N. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
184	Johnson, Carl A. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1915	1917	1919
185	Smith, Leland L. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	—	1916†
186	Boone, Benjamin F. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1920
187	Hall, Leon M. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1918
188	Earnhardt, Daniel E. .	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1920
189	Hamilton, Guy .....	E.	Gastonia .....	1916	1918	1920
190	Smith, Jackson L. ....	E.	Gastonia .....	1916	1914	1918

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
191	Hurst, Edwin W., Jr. . .	E.	Florence, S. C. ....	1916	1918	1920
192	Loy, William L. ....	E.	Durham . . . . .	1916	1918	1920
193	Hurley, John Bascom . .	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1917	1921
194	Edwards, John R. ....	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1917	1921
195	Hardesty, William R. . .	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
196	Williams, John C. ....	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
197	Few, Eugene C. ....	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
198	Merritt, Benjamin O. . .	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
199	Maness, Eli C. ....	E.	Greenville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
200	Clark, David A. ....	E.	Asheville . . . . .	1917	1919	1921
201	Lanning, Jesse H. ....	E.	Asheville . . . . .	1917	1919	1925
202	Petty, Dwight A. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
203	Larkin, Leon C. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
204	Dimmette, Joel W. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
205	Hall, Edgar M. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
206	Johnson, Neil B. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
207	Fitzgerald, Oscar P. ....	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1918	1920	1922
208	Brothers, Lloyd C. ....	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1919	1918	1918
209	Clegg, Ernest R. ....	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1919	1922	1924
210	Farrar, Walter G. ....	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1919	1921	1923
211	Hillman, Edgar L. ....	E.	Atlanta, Ga. ....	1919	1916	1924
212	Long, John O. ....	E.	Rocky Mount . . . .	1920	1922	1924
213	Price, Robert M. ....	E.	Rocky Mount . . . .	1920	1924	1924
214	Hoobs, Andrew J., Jr. . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . .	1920	1922	1924
215	Sharpe, Daniel M. ....	E.	Salisbury . . . . .	1920	1922	1924
216	Harrell, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount . . . .	1920	—	1920†
217	Houston, Benj. H., Jr. . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . .	1920	1922	1926
218	Phillips, James Godfrey	E.	Hannibal, Mo. ....	1921	1923	1927
219	Knight, J. Vincent ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	—	1922†
220	Davis, Harvey L. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
221	Peele, Francis B. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
222	Brown, Adrian E. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
223	Lough, Robert J. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
224	Downum, Edgar W. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
225	Whitehurst, George G. . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1926	—
226	Vaughan, William Jr. . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1922	1926	—
227	Dawson, Walter L. Jr. . .	E.	Monroe . . . . .	1922	1924	1926
228	Ellerbe, Michael C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City . . . .	1923	1925	1927
229	Watts, Lawrence A. ....	E.	Elizabeth City . . . .	1923	1925	1927
230	McLamb, McDonald . . . .	E.	Elizabeth City . . . .	1923	1925	1927
231	Starnes, Shirley J. ....	E.	Elizabeth City . . . .	1923	1925	1927
232	Jolliff, James, Marvin . .	E.	Elizabeth City . . . .	1923	1925	1927
233	Lee, Eli F. ....	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	—	1924†
234	Harris, Loy Vernon . . . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
235	Clegg, W. Lemuel . . . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
236	Ball, Walter Conn . . . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
237	Overton, Ernest Golden . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
238	Brown, Robert Edgar . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
239	Richmond, I. Shirley . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1924	1926	—
240	Walters, Whitford F. ....	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	—	1925†
241	Soper, Edmund D. ....	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1927	—	1927†
242	Ashmore, Hubert R. ....	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
243	Barcliff, Chancie D. ....	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
244	Pratt, William George . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
245	Wright, Samuel Ernest . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
246	Chester, Harley Archabold	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1920	—
247	Underwood, William J. . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
248	Lee, Percy Owen . . . . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
249	Jerome, Robert Leroy . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
250	Crawford, Eugene C. . . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
251	Watkins, William P., Jr. .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
252	Critcher, Burrell Duke . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
253	Sneeden, James William .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1925	1927	—
254	Melton, Omer Clyde . . . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1927	1927	—†

† Orders Recognized

## PREACHERS ON TRIAL

Number	NAME	CLASS	When and Where Admitted
1	Mercer, Seymour E., Jr. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
2	Whitford, William E. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
3	Ellington, Sherwood S. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
4	Fields, Paul H. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
5	Dawson, Robert G. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
6	Baum, Herman B. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
7	Brandenburg, F. Bardin ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
8	Weathers, Elmer D. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
9	Herbert, Chesley C., Jr. ....	First Year	Durham, 1926
10	Caudill, Russell H. ....	First Year	Durham, 1926
11	Kale, William A. ....	First Year	Durham, 1926
12	Edens, Nelson P. ....	First Year	Fayetteville, 1925
13	Joyner, Frank B. ....	Second Year	Durham, 1926
14	Stott, Janadus D. ....	Second Year	Durham, 1926
15	Wilson, William C. ....	Second Year	Durham, 1926
16	Yarboro, Winifred D. ....	Second Year	Durham, 1926

## LOCAL PREACHERS SUPPLYING WORK

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Barfield, R. W. ....	Clarks	Craven Circuit
2 Beasley, R. L. ....	Hatteras	Hatteras Circuit
3 Bell, E. B. ....	Mamers	Mamers Circuit
4 Betts, W. A. ....	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk Circuit
5 Cheek, W. T. ....	Atlantic	Atlantic-Sea Level
6 Crumpler, A. B. ....	Columbia	Columbia Circuit
7 DuBois, W. J. ....	Troy	Montgomery Circuit
8 Farrow, J. A. ....	Mann's Harbor	Dare Circuit
9 Fitts, R. N. ....	Avon	Kennekeet Circuit
10 Freeman, W. J. ....	Shallotte	Shallotte Circuit
11 Gains, L. R. ....	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
12 Goodchild, R. C. ....	Hemp	Hemp Circuit
13 Hocutt, W. E. ....	Tabor	Tabor Circuit
14 Holler, A. C. ....	Graham	Graham-Haw River
15 Stevenson, A. L. ....	Stem	Stem Circuit
16 Wood, G. C. ....	Poplar Branch	Currituck Circuit
17 Worthington, J. K. ..	Scott's Hill	Scott's Hill Circuit

## Lay Delegates

---

DURHAM DISTRICT—W. P. Few, B. I. Satterfield, \*B. W. O'Neal, J. E. Patrick, \*W. H. Shaw, F. S. Aldridge, J. A. Isley, J. C. Dailey, H. M. Wagstaff, B. C. Woodall, Miss Bessie Thompson, C. C. Durham, G. M. Fox, Jr., J. A. Lowe, R. A. Burch, \*M. A. Briggs, \*J. D. Fletcher, \*G. W. Moore, James Compton.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—Mrs. T. W. Costen, J. E. Midgette, R. O. Bagley, W. H. Burgess, Z. W. Evans, E. M. Hooper, L. Y. Gray, W. J. Woodley, W. E. Dail, C. W. Mann, J. B. Leigh, \*J. C. Blanchard, W. S. Forehand.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—\*W. W. Watson, \*Mrs. J. G. Downing, Z. V. Snipes, G. F. Hubbard, \*R. W. Herring, A. D. Adcox, C. W. Womble, J. B. Atwater, J. L. Covington, O. T. Maness, Miss Fannie Vann, Jasper Edge, N. A. Perry, H. A. Palmer, C. K. Wrenn, D. U. Sandlin, J. C. Lentz, E. C. Geddie.

NEW BERN DISTRICT—C. S. Wallace, W. J. Hales, E. A. Hibbard, W. C. Chadwick, \*W. W. Gaskins, J. S. Hargett, J. D. Langston, C. G. Cobb, \*J. T. Jerome, Miss Eula Rackley, Mrs. Flora Kendall, \*L. A. Mann, \*J. B. Thompson, \*Dr. Paul Whitaker, \*D. G. Rhodes, T. W. Brinson.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—J. B. Allen, A. W. Mohn, B. B. Turner, \*A. H. Vann, B. B. Adams, Frank Parrott, \*M. R. Wall, C. S. Cade, Mrs. W. B. Duncan, T. R. Hood, \*Dr. B. W. Burt, Mrs. A. A. Hicks, U. E. Austin, \*Mrs. N. G. Yarboro, M. Mial, J. E. Evans, W. R. Strickland, \*J. D. Barnes.

ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT—R. T. Poole, R. N. Page, R. D. Phillips, Mrs. J. LeGrand Everett, G. W. Thompson, L. D. Frutchie, L. M. Peele, W. L. Parsons, Mrs. B. C. Thompson, K. M. Barnes, \*F. W. Bynum, \*Mrs. T. J. Fletcher, T. M. Harris, H. A. McKinnon, M. W. Nash.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—\*T. T. Thorne, T. A. Person, \*W. H. Newell, J. F. Bruton, \*J. A. Staton, J. A. Best, J. C. Galloway, \*W. H. Applewhite, \*Guy E. Bissettie, \*Frank Winstead, \*C. G. Morris, \*Lyn Bond, \*S. D. Cox, W. I. Austin.

WELDON DISTRICT—Dr. D. B. Zollicoffer, W. L. Knight, Mrs. Lee Johnson, W. E. Moss, Dr. J. H. Brown, J. T. Bobbitt, F. M. Tucker, Mrs. J. T. Flythe, Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Miss Amma Graham, W. V. Woodruff, \*W. T. Davis, M. B. Gilliam, Mrs. M. B. Gilliam.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—\*E. P. Weidmer, \*W. A. Thompson, Dr. J. E. Koonce, I. W. Cooper, C. E. Quinn, T. J. Gore, \*J. E. Durham, \*J. L. Lewis, D. J. Joyner, \*W. A. McGirt, \*W. B. Hobbs, A. P. Merritt, W. B. Hargett, \*Mrs. J. H. Holland.

---

\* Not present at Conference.



## CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Adams, G. T. ....	Sanford .....	Steele Street
2 Allred, B. C. ....	Oxford .....	Superannuate
3 Atkinson, R. E. ....	Dover .....	Dover Circuit
4 Ashmore, H. R. ....	Lucama .....	Lucama Circuit
5 Autry, J. W. ....	Sweptonville .....	S. Alamance Circuit
6 Barclift, C. D., Jr. ....	Jalong .....	E. Roxboro-Longhurst
7 Bailey, R. W. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
8 Ball, W. C. ....	Cary .....	Cary-Apex
9 Barker, J. J. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
10 Barnes, A. S. ....	Raleigh .....	Supt. Methodist Orphan
11 Baum, H. B. ....	Wilson .....	Jr. Preacher First Church
12 Benson, W. C. ....	Scotland Neck .....	Scotland Neck
13 Biggs, G. H. ....	Roberdel .....	Roberdel Circuit
14 Black, B. H. ....	Gatesville .....	Gates Circuit
15 Blalock, J. E. ....	Parkton .....	Parkton Circuit
16 Boone, B. F. ....	Pinetops .....	McKendree Circuit
17 Boone, J. J. ....	Erwin .....	Erwin
18 Bradley, J. W. ....	Roxboro .....	Person Circuit
19 Bradley, Rufus .....	LaGrange .....	LaGrange Circuit
20 Bradshaw, M. ....	Raleigh .....	Presiding Elder
21 Brandenburg, F. B. ....	Lake Landing .....	Mattamuskeet Circuit
22 Broom, R. H. ....	Ayden .....	Ayden
23 Bross, J. P. ....	Louisburg .....	Agent Louisburg College
24 Brothers, C. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
25 Brothers, L. C. ....	Stonewall .....	Familco Circuit
26 Brown, A. E. ....	Bynum .....	Haw River Circuit
27 Brown, R. E. ....	Goldsboro .....	Goldsboro Circuit
28 Brown, W. H. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford
29 Bruton, R. A. ....	Ocracoke .....	Ocracoke-Portsmouth
30 Buffalo, J. H. ....	Carthage .....	Carthage Circuit
31 Bumpas, R. F. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
32 Bundy, J. D. ....	Fayetteville .....	Presiding Elder
33 Cade, W. A. ....	Wilmington .....	Grace
34 Caudill, R. H. ....	College Station, Durham	Student
35 Caviness, C. H. ....	Stedman .....	Stedman Circuit
36 Caviness, D. N. ....	Franklinton .....	Franklinton
37 Chaffin, L. M. ....	Goldston .....	Goldston Circuit
38 Chester, H. A. ....	Roper .....	Roper Circuit
39 Clark, D. A. ....	Rich Square .....	Rich Square Circuit
40 Clegg, E. R. ....	Rockingham .....	Piedmont Circuit
41 Clegg, W. L. ....	Garner .....	Garner Circuit
42 Coble, T. S. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
43 Coletrane, N. E. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
44 Cotton, S. A. ....	Weldon .....	Presiding Elder
45 Craven, E. B. ....	Conway .....	Conway Circuit
46 Craven, W. F. ....	Bahama .....	Bahama Circuit
47 Crawford, E. C. ....	Louisburg .....	Louisburg Circuit
48 Critcher, B. D. ....	Whitakers .....	Battleboro-Whitakers
49 Culbreth, C. B. ....	Washington .....	Washington
50 Culbreth, Frank .....	Seaboard .....	Seaboard Circuit
51 Culbreth, J. M. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Asst. Sec'y Education
52 Cuninggim, J. L. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Pres. Scarritt College
53 Dailey, J. A. ....	St. Paul .....	St. Paul Circuit
54 Dailey, T. J. ....	Cary .....	Superannuate
55 Daniel, J. M. ....	Goldsboro .....	St. Paul
56 Davis, E. H. ....	Zebulon .....	Zebulon Circuit
57 Davis, H. L. ....	Durham .....	Lakewood
58 Davis, R. L. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
59 Davis, T. E. ....	Chadbourn .....	Chadbourn Circuit
60 Dawson, R. G. ....	Henderson .....	White Mem.-City Road
61 Dawson, W. L., Jr. ....	Spring Hope .....	Spring Hope Circuit
62 Dixon, F. E. ....	Glendon .....	Glendon Circuit
63 Dodd, E. D. ....	Four Oaks .....	Four Oaks Circuit
64 Dowd, O. W. ....	Hamlet .....	Hamlet
65 Dimmette, J. W. ....	Pink Hill .....	Pink Hill Circuit
66 Downum, E. W. ....	Gloucester .....	Straits Circuit
67 Draper, J. T. ....	Murfreesboro .....	Murfreesboro-Winton



Name	Post Office	Appointment
68 Durham, E. C	Burlington	Webb Ave & W. Burl'ton
69 Duval, K. F.	Kittrell	Tar River Circuit
70 Earnhardt, D. E.	Smithfield	Smithfield
71 Earnhardt, D. L.	Durham	Superannuate
72 Edens, N. P.	Kenansville	Kenansville Circuit
73 Edwards, J. R.	Whiteville	Whiteville
74 Edwards, R. G. L.	Plymouth	Plymouth Circuit
75 Elliott, W. F.	Millbrook	Millbrook Circuit
76 Ellerbe, M. C.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit
77 Ellington, S. S.	White Oak	Bladen Circuit
78 Ewing, H. C.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill Circuit
79 Farrar, W. G.	Clinton	Clinton
80 Few, E. C.	Kinston	Queen Street
81 Fields, P. H.	Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial
82 Fitzgerald, O. P.	Williamston	Williamston-Hamilton
83 Frank, J. W.	Durham	Missionary
84 Frizelle, J. H.	Goldsboro	St. John
85 Futrell, D. A.	Wilmington	Superannuate
86 Galloway, W. F.	Burlington	Superannuate
87 Gibbs, J. T.	Warrenton	Superannuate
88 Glass, H. I.	Elizabeth City	Presiding Elder
89 Glenn, E. C.	Greensboro	Superannuate
90 Grant, R. R.	East Durham	Carr Church
91 Grant, Thos. McM.	Wilson	First Church
92 Groves, A. J.	Wilmington	Wilmington Circuit
93 Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Epworth
94 Hall, L. M.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
95 Hamilton, Guy	New Bern	River Side-Bridgeton
96 Hardesty, W. R.	Wanchese	Wanchese
97 Harmon, J. C.	Maysville	Maysville Circuit
98 Harrell, J. W.	Farmville	Farmville
99 Harris, L. V.	Elon College	Burlington Circuit
100 Harrison, E. N.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
101 Hawkins, C. M.	Rockingham	Rockingham
102 Hayman, L. D.	Troy	Troy
103 Herbert, C. C., Jr.	College Station, Durham	Student
104 Hill, E. L.	Roseboro	Roseboro Circuit
105 Hillman, E. L.	Raleigh	Central
106 Hendricks, H. L.	Durham	Durham Circuit
107 Hinson, O. I.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro Circuit
108 Hobbs, A. J., Jr.	Red Springs	Red Springs Circuit
109 Hodges, M. F.	Swansboro	Swansboro Circuit
110 Houston, B. H.	Benson	Benson Circuit
111 Hoyle, J. W.	Old Trap	South Camden Circuit
112 Humble, J. C.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
113 Humble, W. B.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove Circuit
114 Hurley, B. T.	Mebane	Mebane
115 Hurley, J. B.	Clayton	Clayton
116 Hurley, J. Bascom	Rougemont	Rougemont Circuit
117 Hurst, E. W., Jr.	Leasburg	Leasburg Circuit
118 Jackson, H. M.	Garner	Superannuate
119 Jerome, C. P.	Goldsboro	Superannuate
120 Jerome, R. L.	Goldsboro	Elm St.-Pikeville
121 John, R. B.	Fayetteville	Superannuate
122 Johnson, C. A.	Tyner	Chowan Circuit
123 Johnson, J. G.	Fayetteville	Person St.-Calvary
124 Johnson, N. B.	Biscoe	Biscoe Circuit
125 Jolliff, J. M.	Manteo	Manteo
126 Jones, C. A.	Rowland	Rowland Circuit
127 Jones, L. B.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
128 Jones, W. C.	Milton	Milton Circuit
129 Joyner, F. B.	Kenley	Kenley Circuit
130 Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Superannuate
131 Kale, W. A.	New Haven, Conn.	Student
132 Knight, J. V.	Durham	Branson
133 Lance, C. M.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro Circuit
134 Lance, H. E.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah Circuit
135 Lane, Daniel	Louisburg	Louisburg
136 Lanning, J. H.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit
137 Larkin, L. C.	Tarboro	Tarboro
138 Lee, E. Frank	Fayetteville	Hay Street
139 Lee, J. A.	Shelby	Superannuate
140 Lee, T. W.	Trenton	Jones Circuit

Name	Post Office	Appointment
141 Lee, P. O. ....	Windsor .....	Windsor
142 Long, J. O. ....	Durham .....	Extension Secretary, Sunday School Board
143 Lough, R. J. ....	Hookerton .....	Hookerton Circuit
144 Love, F. S. ....	Elizabeth City .....	First Church
145 Lowder, J. M. ....	Connelly Springs .....	Superannuate
146 Lowe, W. G. ....	Aurora .....	Aurora Circuit
147 Loy, W. L. ....	West End .....	West End Circuit
148 Lupton, F. A. ....	Cedar Grove .....	Cedar Grove Circuit
149 Maness, E. C. ....	Fuquay Springs .....	Fuquay Circuit
150 Maness, W. L. ....	Siler City .....	Siler City Circuit
151 Martin, W. C. ....	Wilmington .....	Fifth Avenue
152 Martin, J. A. ....	Enfield .....	Enfield Circuit
153 Massey, L. S. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
154 Melton, O. C. ....	Garysburg .....	Garysburg Circuit
155 McCall, F. B. ....	Laurel Hill .....	Superannuate
156 McCullen, A. ....	Rockingham .....	Superannuate
157 McDonald, N. M. ....	Erwin .....	Supernumerary
158 McCracken, J. H. ....	Durham .....	Calvary
159 McLamb, McDonald	Magnolia .....	Magnolia Circuit
160 McRae, W. V. ....	Aberdeen .....	Aberdeen-Vass
161 McWhorter, E. H. ....	Lumberton .....	Chestnut Street
162 Mercer, S. E. ....	Washington .....	Presiding Elder
163 Mercer, S. E., Jr. ....	Elm City .....	Elm City Circuit
164 Merritt, B. O. ....	Gates .....	North Gates Circuit
165 Merritt, W. C. ....	Laurinburg .....	Caledonia Circuit
166 Midgett, J. L. ....	Norlina .....	Norlina Circuit
167 Miller, J. H. ....	Southport .....	Southport
168 Moyle, S. T. ....	Lillington .....	Lillington Circuit
169 Munns, R. F. ....	Maxton .....	Maxton
170 Myers, H. E. ....	Durham .....	Prof. Duke University
171 Nettles, S. A. ....	Columbia, S. C., 1318 Shirley St. ....	Superannuate
172 Nicks, S. F. ....	Roxboro .....	Brooksdale Circuit
173 Noblitt, F. B. ....	Garland .....	Ingold Circuit
174 North, H. M. ....	Wilmington .....	Presiding Elder
175 North, W. B. ....	Edenton .....	Edenton
176 Ormond, J. M. ....	Durham .....	Prof. Duke University
177 Overton, E. G. ....	Burgaw .....	Burgaw Circuit
178 Parker, A. J. ....	Winfall .....	Perquimans Circuit
179 Parker, A. S. ....	Rose Hill .....	Wallace-Rose Hill
180 Patten, Walter .....	New Bern .....	Presiding Elder
181 Pattishall, L. B. ....	Littleton .....	Littleton
182 Peele, F. B. ....	Fairmont .....	Roberson Circuit
183 Perry, G. W. ....	Burlington .....	Front Street
184 Perry, G. B. ....	Princeton .....	Princeton Circuit
185 Petty, D. A. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Clark Street
186 Phillips, C. N. ....	Wilmington .....	Epworth
187 Phillips, J. G. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Student Pastor
188 Phipps, W. T. ....	Bethel .....	Bethel
189 Pittman, R. E. ....	Fremont .....	Fremont Circuit
190 Plyler, M. T. ....	Durham .....	A. Ed. & B. M. N. C. C. A.
191 Poole, I. T. ....	Stantonsburg .....	Stantonsburg Circuit
192 Porter, H. B. ....	Henderson .....	First Church
193 Potter, J. W. ....	South Rocky Mount .....	South Rocky Mount
194 Pratt, W. G. ....	Newport .....	Newport Circuit
195 Price, A. W. ....	Avon .....	Superannuate
196 Price, R. M. ....	Ahoskie .....	Ahoskie Circuit
197 Proctor, C. K. ....	Rocky Mount .....	First Church
198 Read, C. L. ....	Rockingham .....	Presiding Elder
199 Rhodes, J. M. ....	Winter Haven, Fla., Box 1026 .....	Superannuate
200 Richmond, I. S. ....	Greenville .....	Greenville Circuit
201 Robinson, B. P. ....	Warrenton .....	Warrenton Circuit
202 Rogers, C. T. ....	West Durham .....	West Durham
203 Royall, V. A. ....	Youngsville .....	Franklin Circuit
204 Royall, W. R. ....	Wilmington .....	Trinity
205 Rozzelle, C. E. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Chapel Hill
206 Rumlev, J. L. ....	Farmville .....	Superannuate
207 Russell, J. A. ....	Snow Hill .....	Snow Hill Circuit
208 Sawyer, L. E. ....	Lumberton .....	Lumberton Circuit
209 Seabolt, N. L. ....	Seven Springs .....	Seven Springs Circuit

Name	Post Office	Appointment
210 Self, Marvin	Hertford	Hertford
211 Sell, E. C.	Town Creek	Town Creek Circuit
212 Shamburger, F. M.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
213 Sharpe, D. M.	Selma	Selma
214 Sikes, T. A.	Roxboro	Long Memorial
215 Singleton, L. T.	Nashville	Nashville
216 Shore, J. H.	Weldon	Weldon
217 Slaughter, B. B.	Morehead City	Morehead City
218 Smith, G. F.		Superannuate
219 Smith, H. C.	Durham	Duke Memorial
220 Smith, J. L.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro Circuit
221 Smith, J. W.	Durham	Trinity
222 Smith, L. L.	Beaufort	Beaufort
223 Sneed, J. W.	Bath	Bath Circuit
224 Snipes, E. M.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso
225 Soper, E. D.	Durham	Dean School of Religion Duke University
226 Spence, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
227 Stack, E. L.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank Circuit
228 Stanbury, W. A.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
229 Stanford, J. T.	Oriental	Oriental Circuit
230 Starling, G. W.	Durham	
231 Starling, G. B.	Dunn	Dunn
232 Stanfield, B. E.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor Circuit
233 Starnes, J. F.	Carrboro	Carrboro
234 Starnes, S. J.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville Circuit
235 Stott, J. D.	Bailey	Jr. Preacher Bailey Ct.
236 Strickland, N. B.	Grifton	Grifton Circuit
237 Sutton, T. H.	Fayetteville	Superannuate
238 Taylor, R. F.	Aulander	Aulander Circuit
239 Tharpe, J. A.	Rosemary	Rosemary Circuit
240 Thompson, B. C.	Jackson	Northampton Circuit
241 Thompson, J. B.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
242 Thompson, L. E.	Lexington	Superannuate
243 Thrift, C. T.	Moyock	Moyock Circuit
244 Towe, William	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Circuit
245 Townsend, W. H.	High Point	Superannuate
246 Trawick, W. F.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe Circuit
247 Trotman, W. E.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter Circuit
248 Tuttle, D. H.	Smithfield	Superannuate
249 Underwood, W. J.	Elizabethtown	Elizabeth Circuit
250 Usry, J. F.	Chadbourn	Superannuate
251 Vaughan, W. N.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro Circuit
252 Vickers, T. G.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
253 Walters, W. F.	South Mills	South Mills Circuit
254 Watkins, D. A.	Laurel Hill	Superannuate
255 Watkins, W. P., Jr.	Elizabeth City	City Road
256 Watson, W. J.	Halifax	Halifax Circuit
257 Watts, L. A.	Richlands	Jacksonville-Richlands
258 Weathers, E. D.	Belhaven	Pantego-Belhaven
259 Whedbee, J. C.	Faison	Faison-Warsaw
260 Whitford, W. E.	Durham	Student
261 Whitehurst, G. G.	Grimesland	Grimesland Circuit
262 Williams, J. C.	Bailey	Bailey Circuit
263 Wilson, N. H. D.	New Bern	Centenary
264 Wilson, W. C.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro Circuit
265 Woodall, P. D.	Middleburg	Middleburg Circuit
266 Wooten, J. C.	Durham	Presiding Elder
267 Wright, J. M.	Hamlet	Superannuate
268 Wright, N. M.	Rockingham	Richmond Circuit
269 Wright, S. E.	Warrenton	Warren Circuit
270 Yarborough, W. D.	Council	Carver's Creek Circuit
271 Yearby, N. C.	Raeford	Raeford Circuit

## LOCAL PREACHERS

## DURHAM DISTRICT

W. H. Pegram (E) ..... Durham  
 F. S. Aldridge (E) ..... Durham  
 R. Hibberd (D) ..... Durham  
 P. H. Massey ..... Durham  
 Ishmael Strawbridge .... Durham  
 Theodore Jenkins ..... Durham  
 Chester James Andrews .. Durham  
 W. B. Green (D) ..... Graham  
 S. M. Maxwell (D) .. Wilmore, Ky.  
 J. R. Newlin (E) ... Swepsonville  
 S. J. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 H. L. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 R. D. Daniel ..... Cedar Grove  
 L. A. Tilley ..... Cedar Grove  
 William Stewart ..... Burlington  
 J. R. Evans ..... Carrboro  
 E. T. Jones ..... Bahama

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

G. C. Wood ..... Poplar Branch  
 J. M. Whitson ..... South Mills  
 J. A. Farrow (D) .. Mann's Harbor  
 K. R. Pugh (D) ..... Salvo  
 D. H. Sawyer ..... Indiantown  
 R. L. Beasley ..... Hatteras  
 R. N. Fitts ..... Avon  
 A. B. Crumpler (E) .... Columbia  
 R. N. Jolliff ..... Belvidere  
 Charles R. Staples ..... Old Trap  
 Wm. H. J. Winstead .. Weaverville  
 L. R. Gaines ..... Stumpy Point

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Samuel Johnson ... Elizabethtown  
 J. A. Johnson ..... Elizabethtown  
 T. E. Wyche ..... Jonesboro  
 J. R. Regan ..... Hope Mills  
 M. E. Cotton ..... Erwin  
 R. C. Goodchild ..... Hemp  
 S. S. Ellington ..... White Oak  
 J. H. Capps ..... Mt. Olive  
 E. B. Bell ..... Mamers  
 A. Morris Williams ..... Erwin  
 Clarence H. Lewis ..... Dunn

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Glenn Barden ..... Belgian Congo  
 R. W. Barfield ..... Clark  
 J. M. Carraway ..... Merriman  
 W. T. Cheek ..... Atlantic  
 Matt R. Gardner ..... Goldsboro  
 E. T. Ipock ..... New Bern  
 A. R. Morgan ..... Goldsboro  
 E. R. Swindell ..... Beaufort  
 Marquis Wood Lawrence . Durham

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Philip Schwartz (E) ..... Raleigh  
 J. L. McNeer ..... Stem  
 O. J. Hattaway ..... Bailey  
 Joseph S. Edwards ..... Princeton

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

F. T. Biggs ..... Rockingham  
 J. H. Bowen ..... Hamlet  
 J. L. Poole ..... Troy  
 D. D. Trayham .....

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

R. G. Dawson .... S. Rocky Mount  
 F. F. Eure ..... Ayden  
 J. B. Aiken ..... Wilson  
 H. B. Spencer ..... Conetoe  
 Paul Moore ..... Rocky Mount

## WELDON DISTRICT

W. E. Nicholson ..... Airlie  
 S. Spurgeon Rose ..... Durham

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

T. C. Ellers (E) ..... Wilmington  
 W. E. Hocutt (E) ..... Tabor  
 G. B. Webster (E) .... Wilmington  
 J. M. Marlow (E) ..... Old Dock  
 J. K. Worthington (D) Scotts Hill  
 J. L. King ..... Wilmington  
 G. L. Saunders ..... Wilmington  
 D. H. Reed ..... Kenansville  
 W. B. Ward ..... Vineland  
 W. J. Freeman ..... Shallotte  
 Eugene Chesson ..... Chadbourn  
 J. H. Swain ..... Evergreen

# JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

---

## FIRST DAY

*Wednesday, November 9, 1927.*

### Opening:

The North Carolina Annual Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, met in its ninety-first annual session in Edenton Street Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Wednesday, November 9, at 9:00 A. M., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

### Religious Services:

After the singing of hymn 2, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Presiding Elders.

### Roll Call:

T. M. Grant, the Secretary of the last Conference, called the roll and the following answered to their names or were reported as being present during the morning session:

#### CLERICAL

R. F. Bumpas, W. B. North, C. M. Hawkins, A. McCullen, John B. Hurley, D. H. Tuttle, R. B. John, F. M. Shamburger, T. J. Dailey, C. P. Jerome, G. B. Perry, W. H. Townsend, E. H. Davis, J. G. Johnson, H. M. Jackson, L. M. Chaffin, J. H. Shore, E. C. Sell, J. J. Barker, R. H. Broome, R. F. Taylor, A. J. Parker, J. B. Thompson, G. W. Starling, N. L. Seabolt, N. H. D. Wilson, L. S. Massey, M. Bradshaw, J. D. Bundy, J. T. Draper, E. H. McWhorter, D. N. Caviness, J. H. Frizzelle, M. T. Plyler, S. T. Moyle, W. F. Craven, W. C. Merritt, R. W. Bailey, S. A. Cotton, Rufus Bradley, R. A. Bruton, S. A. Nettles, J. L. Cunniggim, R. L. Davis, B. C. Thompson, A. J. Groves, A. S. Barnes, J. W. Potter, J. H. McCracken, J. A. Dailey, S. E. Mercer, G. T. Adams, J. C. Humble, B. H. Black, G. B. Starling, C. L. Read, J. C. Wooten, P. D. Woodall, R. R. Grant, J. T. Stanford, H. M. North, T. A. Sikes, C. H. Caviness, J. W. Bradley, F. E. Dixon, N. C. Yearby, W. F. Elliott, E. M. Snipes, William Towe, J. M. Culbreth, W. H. Brown, J. H. Buffaloe, C. M. Lance, W. R. Royall, V. A. Royall, S. F. Nicks, C. A. Jones, L. E. Sawyer, J. P. Bross, F. B. Noblitt, B. E. Stanfield, A. W. Price, R. E. Atkinson, J. M. Wright,

E. B. Craven, B. P. Robinson, E. N. Harrison, J. M. Daniel, C. T. Thrift, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Autrey, J. C. Whedbee, C. T. Rogers, L. T. Singleton, W. C. Jones, O. W. Dowd, W. W. Peele, O. I. Hinson, H. E. Lance, W. C. Martin, J. J. Boone, W. E. Trotman, W. T. Phipps, J. F. Starnes, T. S. Coble, J. C. Harmon, W. V. McRae, W. A. Stanbury, C. B. Culbreth, W. J. Watson, T. G. Vickers, J. A. Martin, F. S. Love, Marvin Self, E. L. Stack, K. F. Duval, Frank Culbreth, G. H. Biggs, Walter Patten, T. McM. Grant, L. D. Hayman, B. T. Hurley, J. E. Blalock, J. W. Frank, R. G. L. Edwards, R. E. Pittman, N. B. Strickland, H. L. Hendricks, T. W. Lee, J. L. Midgette, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. C. Smith, N. M. Wright, G. W. Perry, E. D. Dodd, W. B. Humble, H. B. Porter, E. C. Durham, W. A. Cade, W. F. Trawick, F. A. Lupton, Daniel Lane, J. F. Usry, C. K. Proctor, H. I. Glass, E. L. Hill, A. S. Parker, R. F. Munns, W. G. Lowe, J. A. Russell, H. E. Myers, W. L. Maness, W. C. Benson, I. T. Poole, M. F. Hodges, T. E. Davis, C. N. Phillips, C. A. Johnson, L. L. Smith, B. F. Boone, L. M. Hall, D. E. Earnhardt, Guy Hamilton, J. L. Smith, E. W. Hurst, Jr., W. L. Loy, J. Bascom Hurley, J. R. Edwards, W. R. Hardesty, J. C. Williams, E. C. Few, B. O. Merritt, E. C. Maness, J. H. Lanning, D. A. Petty, L. C. Larkin, J. W. Dimmette, E. M. Hall, N. B. Johnson, O. P. Fitzgerald, L. C. Brothers, E. R. Clegg, W. G. Farrar, E. L. Hillman, J. O. Long, R. M. Price, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., D. M. Sharpe, J. W. Harrell, B. H. Houston, J. V. Knight, J. G. Phillips, H. L. Davis, F. B. Peele, A. E. Brown, R. J. Lough, E. W. Downum, G. G. Whitehurst, W. L. Dawson, Jr., W. N. Vaughan, E. F. Lee, M. C. Ellerbe, L. A. Watts, McDonald McLamb, S. J. Starnes, J. M. Joliff, L. V. Harris, W. L. Clegg, W. C. Ball, E. G. Overton, R. E. Brown, I. S. Richmond, W. F. Walters.

#### LAY

*Durham District*—W. P. Few, J. E. Patrick, F. S. Aldridge, J. C. Dailey, H. M. Wagstaff, Miss Bessie Thompson, G. M. Fox, Jr., James Compton.

*Elizabeth City District*—Mrs. T. W. Costen, J. E. Midgette, W. H. Burgess, Z. W. Evans, L. Y. Gray, W. J. Woodley, W. E. Dail, C. W. Mann, J. B. Leigh, W. S. Forehand.

*Fayetteville District*—G. F. Hubbard, A. D. Adcox, J. B. Atwater, J. L. Covington, Miss Fannie Vann, Jasper Edge, N. A. Perry, C. K. Wrenn, D. U. Sandlin, J. C. Lentz, E. C. Geddie.

*New Bern District*—W. J. Hales, E. A. Hibbard, J. D. Langston, C. G. Cobb, Miss Eula Rackley, Mrs. Flora Kendall, T. W. Brinson.

*Raleigh District*—J. B. Allen, A. W. Mohn, B. B. Turner, B. B. Adams, Frank Parrott, Mrs. W. B. Duncan, T. R. Hood, Mrs. A. A. Hicks, U. E. Austin, M. Mial, J. E. Evans, W. R. Strickland.

*Rockingham District*—R. D. Phillips, Mrs. J. LeGrand Everett, G. W.

Thompson, L. D. Frutchie, L. M. Peele, W. L. Parsons, Mrs. B. C. Thompson, K. M. Barnes, H. A. McKinnon.

*Washington District*—T. A. Person, J. F. Bruton, J. A. Best, J. C. Galloway.

*Weldon District*—Dr. D. B. Zollicoffer, W. L. Knight, Mrs. Lee Johnson, W. E. Moss, Mrs. S. A. Cotton, W. V. Woodruff.

*Wilmington District*—C. E. Quinn, D. J. Joyner, A. P. Merritt, W. B. Hargett.

### **Organization:**

T. M. Grant was elected Secretary; W. H. Brown and E. L. Hillman, Assistant Secretaries, and Rufus Bradley, Statistical Secretary; R. M. Price and A. J. Hobbs, Jr., as assistants to the Statistical Secretary.

### **Hours of Meeting and Adjourning:**

On motion, it was ordered that the hours of meeting and adjourning be fixed as follows: meet at 9:00 A. M. and adjourn at 1:00 P. M.

### **Greetings:**

Judge W. P. Stacy, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of North Carolina, on behalf of the Governor of North Carolina, who could not be present, extended a welcome to the Conference from the State and the City of Raleigh.

### **Response:**

Bishop E. D. Mouzon responded to the address of welcome.

### **Nominations:**

H. M. North, representing the Presiding Elders, nominated the following committees, and the nominations were confirmed. (See Boards and Committees).

### **Communications:**

Various communications were received and referred to the respective Boards.

### **Message of Sympathy:**

On motion of B. P. Robinson, a message of sympathy was sent to Dr. J. T. Gibbs who is in a hospital in Baltimore, Md.



**Questions 22 and 23:**

Questions 22 and 23 were called. The following passed the examination of character and was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald.

The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: E. C. Glenn, J. M. Rhodes, B. C. Allred, J. J. Barker, C. C. Brothers, N. E. Coltrane, T. J. Dailey, J. T. Gibbs, F. B. McCall, J. F. Usry, D. L. Earnhardt, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, J. L. Rumley, W. F. Galloway, J. A. Lee, A. McCullen, J. M. Lowder, T. H. Sutton, R. W. Bailey, W. H. Townsend, D. A. Watkins, L. E. Thompson, A. W. Price, R. L. Davis, R. B. John, C. P. Jerome, T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, J. M. Wright, and H. M. Jackson.

**Question 9:**

Question 9 was called, and the Bishop announced the following transfers to this Conference: E. C. Rozzelle and J. W. Smith, Elders from the Western North Carolina Conference.

**Introductions:**

Dr. W. G. Cram, Secretary of Board of Missions; Dr. Luther E. Todd, Secretary of Board of Finance; and Ralph E. Nollner, manager of Southern Assembly grounds, were introduced. Mr. Nollner addressed the Conference.

**Special Committee:**

On motion, a committee of one preacher, one layman, and one lay woman, was ordered appointed to advise with the Southern Assembly manager.

**Special Order:**

On motion, Thursday, 10 A. M., was made special order to hear Report No. 1 of Board of Missions and to hear Dr. W. G. Cram; 12 noon to hear report of Orphanage Committee and to hear Hon. R. N. Page.



**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and all the Presiding Elders passed the examination of character and reported.

The preachers in the Durham District, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

**Secretary Board of Finance:**

Dr. L. E. Todd, Secretary of the Board of Finance, addressed the Conference.

**Duke Commission:**

M. T. Plyler submitted the report of the Duke Commission which was read by T. M. Grant, and it was received and ordered published. (See Appendix).

**Introduction:**

Dr. E. S. Brightman, of Boston University, who is delivering lectures at Duke University, was introduced, and addressed the Conference.

**Question 21 Resumed:**

The preachers in the Elizabeth City, Fayetteville, New Bern and Raleigh Districts, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

**Communication:**

The report of the Board of Trustees of Louisburg College was submitted by J. P. Bross and referred to Board of Education.

**Announcements:**

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned. Benediction by the Bishop.

**SECOND DAY**

*Thursday, November 10, 1927.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., M. T. Plyler in the chair.

Devotional exercises were conducted by F. S. Love.

**Message From Bishop:**

To the North Carolina Conference.

Dear Brethren:

I came to Raleigh with a severe cold which is not better but rather worse this morning. I am, therefore, appointing Dr. M. T. Plyler to preside at the morning session. I hope to be able to take my place in the chair tomorrow.

Fraternally,

EDWIN D. MOUZON.

**Message of Sympathy:**

On motion of W. A. Stanbury, a message of sympathy from the Conference was sent the Bishop by the Secretary.

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.

**Leave of Absence:**

L. M. Hall was granted leave of absence to return home to conduct a funeral. He made his report.

**Roll Call:**

The Secretary called the names of those not present at yesterday's session, and the following were noted as present:

**CLERICAL**

L. B. Pattishall, D. A. Clark E. W. Downum, and D. L. Earnhardt.

**LAY**

Durham District—J. A. Isley, J. A. Lowe, R. A. Burch; Elizabeth City District—R. O. Bagley, E. M. Hooper; Fayetteville District—Z. V. Snipes, C. W. Womble, O. T. Maness, H. A. Palmer; New Bern District—C. S. Wallace, J. S. Hargett, W. C. Chadwick; Raleigh District—C. S. Cade; Rockingham District—R. N. Page, R. T. Poole, M. W. Nash, T. N. Harris; Washington District—W. I. Austin; Weldon District—M. B. Gilliam, Mrs. M. B. Gilliam, Miss Amma Graham, J. T. Bobbitt, F. M. Tucker, Mrs. J. T. Flythe; Wilmington District—Dr. J. E. Koonce, I. W. Cooper, T. J. Gore.

**Substitutions for Lay Delegates:**

The Districts were called and substitutions were made as

follows: Elizabeth City District—Jessie E. Midgette was substituted for E. M. Midgette; Fayetteville District—D. U. Sandlin was substituted for Frank Carr; New Bern District—Miss Eula Rackley was substituted for M. J. Best.

**Offering:**

At the request of J. D. Bundy, an offering was taken for J. M. Wright, superannuated on yesterday, amounting to \$270.00, \$245.70 in cash and \$25.00 in pledges.

**Special Order:**

On motion of C. K. Proctor, 11 o'clock today was made special order to receive invitations for the place of holding the next Annual Conference.

**Advocate Report:**

A. W. Plyler read the report of the Methodist Board of Publication and it was referred to the Board of Christian Literature.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and all the preachers in the Rockingham District, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

**Special Order:**

The hour for the special order of 10 o'clock having arrived, F. S. Love read Report No. 1 of the Board of Missions. (See Appendix). Dr. W. G. Cram, Secretary of the Board of Missions, was introduced, and spoke to the report. J. W. Frank, returned missionary from Japan, spoke to the Conference. The report was adopted by a rising vote.

**Introduction:**

John Finlay Williamson, Director of Sacred Music in the Westminster Choir School, Dayton, Ohio, was introduced, and addressed the Conference upon music and choirs.

**Special Order:**

The hour for the special order of 11 o'clock having arrived,

J. M. Daniel read invitations for entertainment of the next Conference from Wilson, Washington, Fifth Avenue, Wilmington, and Goldsboro. Wilson's invitation was accepted by a unanimous vote.

### **Introduction:**

Dr. Edward Leigh Pell, author and lecturer of Richmond, Va., member of the Virginia Conference, was introduced, and addressed the Conference.

### **Junaluska Committee:**

The chair announced the following as the committee asked for by Ralph E. Nollner: W. A. Stanbury, J. F. Bruton, Mrs. J. C. Angier.

### **Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and all the preachers in the Washington and Weldon Districts, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and reported.

### **Messages of Sympathy:**

On motion, the Secretary was ordered to send messages of love and sympathy to J. M. Ormond and G. F. Smith, both of whom are sick.

### **Fraternal Message:**

On motion, the Conference agreed to hear the fraternal messenger from the Methodist Protestant Church, immediately after hearing R. N. Page on the orphanage.

### **Report of Orphanage Committee:**

The report of the Orphanage Committee was read by J. H. Miller. (See Appendix).

Hon. R. N. Page was introduced, and spoke to the report. The report was adopted.

### **Fraternal Greetings:**

R. C. Stubbins, fraternal messenger from the Methodist Protestant Church of North Carolina, was introduced, and delivered his message.

By the consent of the Conference the report of the Committee on the Fraternal Relations between our Church and the Methodist Protestant Church in North Carolina will be filed for publication in the Journal. (See Appendix).

### **Report of Joint Commission on Chapel Hill Church:**

M. T. Plyler presented report of Joint Commission on Chapel Hill Church, and it was read and adopted. (See Appendix).

### **Introduction:**

J. B. Ivey, of Charlotte, representing the Hospital Board, was introduced to the Conference.

Announcements were made, and the Conference adjourned with the Benediction.

## **THIRD DAY**

*Friday, November 11, 1927.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., J. C. Wooten in the chair. Devotional exercises were conducted by N. L. Seabolt.

### **Announcements:**

M. T. Plyler stated that the Bishop was better and hoped to be in the Conference later in the day, but had requested J. C. Wooten to preside until he should come in.

### **Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.

### **Substitutions:**

A. P. Williams was substituted for Mr. Donahoe on the Committee on Memoirs.

### **Hour for Adjournment Changed:**

On motion, the hour for adjourning today was changed from one to twelve o'clock.

### **Trust Fund:**

On motion of R. F. Bumpas, the President of the Confer-

ence was instructed to sign a draft on the Conference Board of Trustees in favor of the Board of Finance for \$867.01.

### **Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and all the preachers in the Wilmington District, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

### **Orphanage Trustees Confirmed:**

On motion of H. C. Smith, the Conference confirmed the election of Frank Brown in place of Joseph G. Brown, deceased; C. A. Dillon in place of R. E. Prince, deceased; and W. A. McGirt in place of W. E. Springer, deceased, as Trustees of the Methodist Orphanage at Raleigh.

### **Report of Sunday School Board:**

M. J. Cowell read the report of the Sunday School Board. On motion of J. D. Bundy, the following amendment, that we adopt the state's allowance of six cents per mile for the traveling expenses of our Sunday School officers, be substituted for the clause in the report concerning the purchasing a car for the use of our officers. The report as amended was adopted. (See Appendix).

### **Question 1:**

Question 1 was called, and the following having been recommended by their respective District Conferences and Committee on Admissions, and having passed the examining committee, were admitted on trial: Seymour Esmond Mercer, Jr., William Edward Whitford, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Elmer Dewey Weathers, and Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, the last named under the two-thirds vote of the Conference.

### **Educational Secretary:**

Dr. J. Marvin Culbreth, representing the General Board of Education, addressed the Conference.

### **Bishop Takes Chair:**

Bishop Mouzon takes the chair again.

**Committee on Chapel Hill Church:**

The Bishop announced the following as a committee to advise with the Commission on the Chapel Hill Church: Chairman of Board of Missions, Chairman of Board of Education, and Chairman of Board of Church Extension.

**Question 17:**

Question 17 was called. Probationers in the class of the second year were called. The following passed the examination of character, and each, having passed the examining committee, and the Committee on Admissions, was elected to Deacon's orders, and advanced to class of third year: Hubert Richmond Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome.

William James Underwood, Whitford Franklin Walters, passed the examination of character, already being Deacons, were advanced to the class of the third year.

Nelson Pate Edens' character was passed and was put in the class of the first year.

John Alfred Farrow, Herman Brandon Baum being duly recommended by their respective District Conferences, were elected to local Deacon's orders.

**Armistice Day Service:**

The Bishop called the Conference to stand and bow in prayer, led by himself, as an Armistice Day service.

**Question 10:**

Question 10, "Who are received from other Churches?" was called. Dr. Edmund Davidson Soper in orders, an Elder, from the Methodist Episcopal Church, by vote of the Conference, was received into full connection.

Omer Clyde Melton, a Deacon of one year, in the class of the third year, from the Methodist Episcopal Church, by vote of the Conference, was received into full connection as a Deacon.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called. Michael Crawford Ellerbe, Lawrence Adams Watts, McDonald McLamb, Shirley Judge Starnes, James Marvin Jolliff, James Godfrey Phillips, traveling preachers, were elected to Elder's orders.

**Question 3:**

The names of probationers in the class of the first year were called, and the following passed the examination of character, and each, having passed the Examining Committee, was advanced to the class of the second year: Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, William Carlton Wilson.

**Paine College:**

The Bishop introduced J. A. Martin, colored, representative of Paine College, Augusta, Georgia, and he addressed the Conference, making a plea for help in the expansion of the College.

The Conference referred his plea to the Board of Missions.

**Introduction:**

Dr. Hickman, of Duke University, was introduced to the Conference.

Announcement were made. The Conference adjourned with Benediction.

**FOURTH DAY**

*Saturday, November 12, 1927.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair. Devotional exercises were conducted by the Bishop.

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.

**Question 3 Resumed:**

The names of probationers in the class of the first year which had not been already called, were called, and the following passed the examination of character, and having passed the examining committee, was advanced to the class of the second year: Winifred Denning Yarboro.



William Arthur Kale's character passed and he was continued in the class of the first year.

**Question 5:**

Question 5 was called, "Who are discontinued?" Answer, Lloyd Jones Bray.

**Question 15:**

Question 15, "Who are the Deacons of one year?" was called, and William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Leroy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst, passed the examination of character, and having passed the examining committee, were advanced to the class of the fourth year.

The following members of the class of the second year passed the course of study for the third year also, and, therefore, will not have to stand the examination again but remain in the class of the third year: Robert Leroy Jerome, William James Underwood, William Peterson Watkins, Jr. Nelson Pate Edens also passed the examining committee of the third year but remains in the class of the first year.

**Message of Condolence:**

On motion, the Conference requested the Bishop to send a message of condolence to the family of Bishop Eugene R. Hendrix, who died on yesterday. Bishop Mouzon made some remarks concerning Bishop Hendrix.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called. Philip Schwartz having been recommended by the District Conference and having passed the examining committee, was, by vote of the Conference, elected to local Elder's orders.

**Question 23:**

Question 23 was called, and the names of G. F. Smith and D. H. Tuttle were referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation.

**Called to the Chair:**

Bishop Mouzon called M. Bradshaw to the chair.

**Personal Statement:**

J. D. Bundy corrected his statement of yesterday saying the state allows its officers 8 cents per mile for traveling expenses rather than 6 cents. This statement was made when the report of the Sunday School Board was before the Conference.

**Hospital Board:**

W. H. Brown read the report of the Hospital Board. Dr. Anderson spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Bishop Mouzon Takes Chair:**

Bishop Mouzon takes the chair.

**Question 6:**

Question 6 was called, and the following having passed the examining committee and the committee on admission, were examined by Bishop Mouzon in open Conference, and were admitted into full connection: William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome.

**Advocate:**

M. T. Plyler addressed the Conference concerning the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

**Introductions:**

C. E. Rozzelle, transfer to this Conference; Dr. Geo. F. Cuthrell, pastor Christian Disciples Church, City; Dr. Livingston Johnston, Editor of the Biblical Recorder; Dr. J. L. Peacock, President Shaw University, City; E. R. McCauley, Pastor Lutheran Church, City, were introduced to the Conference.

**Afternoon Session:**

On motion, the Conference voted to meet at three P. M. when it adjourns at one o'clock today.

**Report of Board of Lay Activities:**

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Board of Lay Activities, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Dr. Bradshaw Presides:**

Bishop asked Dr. Bradshaw to take the chair.

**Report of Committee on Conference Relations:**

B. T. Hurley read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Report of Board of Temperance and Social Service:**

M. W. Nash read the report of the Board of Temperance and Social Service. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**District Conference Records:**

E. G. Overton read the report of the Committee on examination of District Conference Records. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Bible Society:**

C. T. Rogers read the report of the Committee on Bible Society. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Resolutions:**

N. H. D. Wilson submitted resolutions of appreciation of, and encouragement for, the work of the Woman's Missionary Society. They were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Board of Missions:**

F. S. Love read report No. 2 of the Board of Missions. Adopted. (See Appendix).

**Evangelism:**

W. A. Cade read a paper on evangelism. It was ordered recorded. (See Appendix).

**Church Property:**

The Committee on Church Property made its report through N. M. Wright. Report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Budget Commission:**

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Budget Commission, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Summer School:**

Report of the Board of Managers of the Summer School was read by the Secretary and inserted in minutes of the Conference. (See Appendix). Treasurer's report of Pastors' Summer School was submitted. (See Appendix).

**Introductions:**

Rev. L. W. Colson, Chaplain of Oteen, Asheville, N. C., was introduced, and addressed the Conference. W. V. McRae spoke in interest of our work at Oteen.

**Committee on Green Hill House:**

T. McM. Grant read the report of the Committee on Green Hill House. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Secretary's Report:**

The Secretary, without reading, filed his expense account. (See Appendix).

**Bishop Mouzon Resumes Chair:**

Bishop takes chair again.

**Memorial Service:**

On motion, 3:30 o'clock Sunday afternoon was set apart as a time for the hearing of memorials to our dead.

**Special Committee on Debt of Chapel Hill Church:**

E. McWhorter read the report of the Committee on Ways and Means of Liquidating the Debt on the Church at Chapel Hill. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Introduction:**

Dr. W. McC. White, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, City, was introduced.

**Statistical Report:**

Secretary read the statistical report.

**Special Prayer:**

Bishop was requested to lead in prayer for deeper consecration for coming year's work.

**Report of Board of Church Extension:**

E. F. Lee read the report of the Board of Church Extension. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Report of Board of Education:**

C. K. Proctor read reports 1, 2 and 3 of the Board of Education. They were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Adjournment:**

On motion, immediately after the reading of the appointments at the close of the Sunday evening service in this Church was fixed as the time for the final adjournment of this Conference.

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned with the Benediction.

**FOURTH DAY**

*Afternoon Session, November 12, 1927.*

Conference convened at 3:00 P. M., with Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair. Religious services conducted by C. M. Hawkins.

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

**Report of Epworth League Board:**

A. J. Hobbs, Jr., read the report of the Epworth League Board. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Near East Relief:**

Lex Klutz, State Director, Near East Relief, represented the cause before the Conference. This work was endorsed by this Conference. (See Appendix).

**Report of Board of Finance:**

L. T. Singleton read the report of the Conference Board of Finance. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

W. A. Cade spoke on Superannuate Endowment. Dr. W. P. Few spoke of the distribution of the Duke Superannuate Fund.

**Resolutions of Appreciation:**

T. G. Vickers offered a resolution of appreciation of the entertainment of the Conference, and it was adopted by a rising vote. (See Appendix).

**Offering for Sexton:**

On motion, an offering was made for the sexton.

**Report of Board of Christian Literature:**

R. H. Broom made report for the Board of Christian Literature. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Memorial Session:**

Bishop appointed J. M. Daniel to preside at the Memorial session.

**Telegram of Condolence:**

The following is a message that Bishop Mouzon at the request of the Conference sent to the family of Bishop Hendrix: Mr. Nathan Hendrix,  
Kansas City, Mo.

North Carolina Conference today by rising vote expressed appreciation of the distinguished services rendered the Church by Bishop E. R. Hendrix. I was requested to convey this message to you with assurance of sympathy and prayers.

EDWIN D. MOUZON.

Conference adjourned with the Benediction.

## FIFTH DAY

*Sunday Afternoon, November 13, 1927.*

The Conference convened at 3:30 P. M., Rev. J. M. Daniel, by appointment of Bishop Mouzon, in the chair.

**Devotional Exercises:**

Devotional exercises were conducted by J. M. Daniel, assisted by O. W. Dowd.

**Question 14:**

Question 14 was called, viz: "What preachers have died during the year?" The Secretary announced the deaths of A. L. Ormond, J. O. Guthrie and J. E. Holden.

**Report of Committee on Memoirs:**

The memoirs were read and adopted as the report of the Committee.

**Memoirs of Preachers' Wives:**

The memoirs of Mrs. I. T. Poole, Mrs. R. L. Davis, Mrs. Philip Greening and Mrs R. A. Bruton were filed for printing in the minutes.

**Resolution of Thanks:**

The Secretary of the Conference was granted the privilege to extend the gratitude of the Conference to the Durham Life Insurance Company for broadcasting the services of today.

**Adjournment:**

Conference adjourned with the Benediction by W. A. Stanbury.

*Sunday Night, November 13, 1927.*

Conference convened at the close of the sermon at Edenton Street Church Sunday evening, Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

**Minutes Approved:**

The minutes of Saturday afternoon session were read and approved; also those of Sunday afternoon.

**Ordination of Deacons:**

The Bishop announced that the Deacons had been ordained this morning in this Church.

**Certificate of Ordination:**

I Edwin D. Mouzon, one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, do hereby certify that on Sunday, November the thirteenth, 1927, in Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, following the morning sermon, I did ordain the following Deacons: Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, John Alfred Farrow, Herman Brandon Baum.

Also, in the afternoon of the same day, in my room at the home of the Hon. Josephus Daniels, O. C. Melton took upon himself the vows of a Deacon and Edmund D. Soper the vows of an Elder, without the re-imposition of hands, both coming from the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
(Signed) EDWIN D. MOUZON.

Raleigh, N. C.

November 13, 1927.

**Ordination of Elders:**

The Bishop ordained as Elders: Michael Crawford Ellerbe, Lawrence Adams Watts, McDonald McLamb, Shirley Judge Starnes, James Marvin Jolliff, James Godfrey Phillips, Philip Schwartz. He was assisted in this service by J. L. Cunninggim, J. C. Wooten and J. D. Bundy.

**Minutes Approved:**

Minutes of the evening session were read and approved.

**CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES OF CHARGES****DURHAM DISTRICT**

Combine Webb Avenue and West Burlington and make one pastoral charge, to be called Webb Avenue and West Burlington.

Discontinue Gregson and put the property under the control of Duke Memorial Quarterly Conference.

**ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT**

Take Creswell from Columbia Circuit and add to Roper Circuit.



## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Transfer Antioch Church, Newton Grove Circuit, Fayetteville District, to Four Oaks Circuit, Raleigh District.

Discontinue Lane Church, Lillington Circuit, and Tyra Church, Hemp Circuit.

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Andrews and Soapstone from the Millbrook Circuit in the Raleigh District, and Massey's Chapel, Durham District, and make new charge to be known as Andrew and Massey, and to be placed in the Durham District.

Transfer Stem Circuit from the Raleigh District and place it in the Durham District.

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Take Philadelphia Church from Mt. Gilead Circuit and add it to Mt. Gilead Station.

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Discontinue Pinetown and place property with the Bath Circuit Quarterly Conference.

Discontinue Shelmedine, on the Greenville Circuit, and place property in the hands of the Greenville Circuit Quarterly Conference.

Discontinue Lane's Chapel and place property in hands of Vance Circuit Quarterly Conference.

## WELDON DISTRICT

Discontinue William's Chapel, on Williamston and Hamilton Charge, and put property in the hands of the Williamston and Hamilton Quarterly Conference.

Discontinue Powellsville Church, on the Ahoskie Charge, and put property in the hands of the Ahoskie Church.

**Appointments:**

The appointments were read by the Bishop. (See Appointments).

**Adjournment:**

Conference adjourned with Benediction.

# CONDENSED MINUTES

---

## I. PROBATIONERS

1. *Who are admitted on trial?* Seymour Esmond Mercer, Jr., William Edward Whitford, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers.

2. *Who else is in the class of the first year?* Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., Russell Horton Caudill, William Arthur Kale, Nelson Pate Edens.

3. *Who remain on trial?* Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, William Carlton Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro.

4. *Who else is in the class of the second year?* No one.

5. *Who are discontinued?* L. J. Bray.

## II. CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

6. *Who are admitted into full connection?* William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome.

7. *Who else is in the class of the third year?* Whitford Franklin Walters, Omer Clyde Melton.

8. *Who are readmitted?* No one.

9. *Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?* Clarence Excell Rozzelle, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; John William Smith, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference.

10. *Who are received from other Churches as traveling preachers?* Edmund Davison Soper, an Elder, from the Methodist Episcopal Church; Omer Clyde Melton, a Deacon, from the Methodist Episcopal Church.

11. *Who are located this year?* No one.

12. *Who have withdrawn or been expelled?* Withdrawn—No one. Expelled—No one.

13. *Who are transferred to other Conferences?* W. W. Peele, to Western North Carolina Conference.

14. *What preachers have died during the year?* A. L. Ormond, J. O. Guthrie, J. E. Holden.

## III. ORDERS

15. *Who are the deacons of one year?* William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Leroy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar

Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst.

16. *Who else is in the class of the fourth year?* No one.

17. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?* Traveling preachers—Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome.

Local preachers—John Alfred Farrow, Herman Brandon Baum.

18. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained deacons?* Traveling preachers—Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., William George Pratt, Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Jr., Burrell Duke Critcher, James William Sneed, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome.

Local preachers—John Alfred Farrow, Herman Brandon Baum.

19. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?* Traveling preachers—Michael Crawford Ellerbe, Lawrence Adams Watts, McDonald McLamb, Shirley Judge Starnes, James Marvin Joliff, James Godfrey Phillips.

Local preachers—Philip Schwartz.

20. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained elders?* Traveling preachers—Michael Crawford Ellerbe, Lawrence Adams Watts, McDonald McLamb, Shirley Judge Starnes, James Marvin Joliff, James Godfrey Phillips.

Local preachers—Philip Schwartz.

#### IV. CONFERENCE RELATIONS

21. *Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?* One by one their names were called and all passed the examination of character.

22. *Who are supernumerary?* N. M. McDonald.

23. *Who are superannuated?* E. C. Glenn, J. M. Rhodes, J. J. Barker, B. C. Allred, C. C. Brothers, N. E. Coltrane, T. J. Dailey, J. T. Gibbs, F. B. McCall, J. F. Usry, D. L. Earnhardt, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, J. L. Rumley, W. F. Galloway, J. A. Lee, A. McCullen, J. M. Lowder, T. H. Sutton, R. W. Bailey, W. H. Townsend, D. A. Watkins, L. E. Thompson, A. W. Price, R. L. Davis, R. B. John, C. P. Jerome, T. S. Coble, D. A. Futrell, L. H. Joyner, L. S. Massey, J. M. Wright, H. M. Jackson, G. F. Smith, D. H. Tuttle.

#### V. STATISTICS

24. *What is the number of districts, of pastoral charges, and of so-*

*cieties in this Conference?* Districts, 9; pastoral charges, 227; societies, 752.

25. *How many have been licensed to preach, and what is the number of local preachers and of members?* Licensed, 6; local preachers, 78; members, 115,668.

26. *How many adults and how many infants have been baptized during the year?* Adults, 2,601; infants, 763.

27. *What is the number of Epworth Leagues and of Epworth League members?* Epworth Leagues, 297; Epworth League members, 9,500.

28. *What is the number of Sunday schools, of Sunday school officers and teachers, and of Sunday school scholars enrolled during the year?* Sunday schools, 704; officers and teachers, 7,673; scholars enrolled, 89,937.

29. *What is the number of Woman's Missionary Societies, and what is the number of members of the same?* Societies, 358; members, 11,504.

30. *What is the number of Wesley Brotherhoods, and of Wesley Brotherhood members?* Brotherhoods 4; members, 95.

31. *What is the number of members enrolled in the Fellowship of Stewardship?* 33.

32. *What are the educational statistics?* Institutions, 3; teachers, 158; students, 3,681; value of property, \$9,210,280; endowment, \$20,921,360; indebtedness, \$155,000.

33. *What are the orphanage statistics?* Orphanages, 1; officers and teachers, 26; children in orphanages, 257; money expended, \$84,000; value of property, \$1,000,000; indebtedness, nothing.

34. *What are the hospital statistics?* No hospitals.

## VI. FINANCES

35. *What has been contributed for the following causes?* Foreign Missions, \$26,406; Home and Conference Missions, \$18,839; Church Extension, \$12,499; Education, \$28,403; American Bible Society, \$1,650; General Conference expense, \$1,320; by the Woman's Missionary Society, \$143,195; from the Golden Cross Enrollment, \$219.

36. *What has been contributed for the support of the ministry?* Bishops, \$7,425; presiding elders, \$35,629; preachers in charge, \$446,404; Conference claimants, \$12,107; Superannuate Endowment Fund, \$23,299.

37. *What is the grand total contributed for all purposes from all sources in this Conference this year?* \$1,717,747.

## VII. CHURCH PROPERTY

38. *What is the number of houses of worship, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* Houses of worship, 760; value, \$7,116,215; indebtedness, \$755,211.

39. *What is the number of parsonages, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* District parsonages, 9; value, \$87,500; indebted-

ness, not any; Parsonages belonging to pastoral charges, 221; value, \$1,171,250; indebtedness, \$150,562.

40. *What amount of insurance is carried on Church property, and what amount has been paid out in premiums?* Insurance carried, \$3,759,905; premiums paid, \$19,667.

41. *How many Churches and parsonages have been damaged or destroyed during the year, what is the amount of damage, and what has been collected thereon?* Churches damaged, 2; parsonages damaged, not any; amount of damages, \$463; collected, \$463.

42. *What is the number of superannuate homes, and what is their value?* Homes, not any.

43. *Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?* W. P. Few.

44. *Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?* Wilson.

45. *Where are the preachers stationed this year?* See Appointments.

# APPOINTMENTS

Figures in the right hand column indicate years of service on the charge. Figures in parenthesis indicate class of undergraduates. Names of preachers in *italics* indicate undergraduates.

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. C. Wooten—1

Andrews and Massey .....	To be supplied	
Bahama Circuit .....	W. F. Craven .....	2
Burlington—Front Street .....	G. W. Perry .....	1
Webb Avenue & West Burlington .....	E. C. Durham .....	1
Burlington Circuit .....	<i>L. V. Harris</i> (4) .....	2
Brooksdale Circuit .....	S. F. Nicks .....	1
Carrboro Circuit .....	J. F. Starnes .....	3
Cedar Grove Circuit .....	F. A. Lupton .....	1
Chapel Hill .....	C. E. Rozzelle .....	1
Student Pastor .....	J. G. Phillips .....	2
Durham—Branson .....	J. V. Knight .....	2
Calvary .....	J. H. McCracken .....	2
Carr .....	R. R. Grant .....	3
Duke Memorial .....	H. C. Smith .....	3
Lakewood .....	H. L. Davis .....	1
Trinity .....	John Wm. Smith .....	1
West Durham .....	C. T. Rogers .....	1
Duke's Chapel .....	J. M. Ormond .....	2
Durham Circuit .....	H. L. Hendricks .....	2
Graham and Haw River .....	A. C. Holler—Supply .....	1
Hillsboro Circuit .....	J. L. Smith .....	1
Leasburg Circuit .....	E. W. Hurst, Jr. ....	1
Mebane .....	B. T. Hurley .....	3
Milton Circuit .....	W. C. Jones .....	3
Mt. Tirzah Circuit .....	H. E. Lance .....	3
Person Circuit .....	J. W. Bradley .....	4
Roxboro—Long Memorial .....	T. A. Sikes .....	1
East Roxboro and Longhurst .....	<i>C. D. Barclift, Jr.</i> (3) .....	2
Rougemont Circuit .....	J. Bascom Hurley .....	3
South Alamance Circuit .....	J. W. Autry .....	1
Stem Circuit .....	A. L. Stevenson—Supply .....	2
Yanceyville Circuit .....	S. J. Starnes .....	1
Dean of School of Religion, Duke University .....	E. D. Soper .....	
Professor Duke University .....	H. E. Spence .....	
Professor Duke University .....	J. M. Ormond .....	
Professor Duke University .....	H. E. Myers .....	

## Associate Editor and Business

Mgr., N. C. Christian Advocate	M. T. Plyler
Assistant Secretary General Board of	
Education	J. M. Culbreth
Extension Secretary Sunday School	
Board	J. O. Long
Student Duke University, Trinity	
Quarterly Conference	C. C. Herbert, Jr. (1)
Student Duke University, West	
Durham Quarterly Conference	R. H. Caudill (1)
Student Duke University, Duke	
Memorial Quarterly Conference	Wm. E. Whitford (1)
Superannuates—N. E. Coltrane, D. L. Earnhardt, W. F. Galloway,	
L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble.	

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. I. Glass—2

Chowan Circuit	C. A. Johnson	2
Columbia Circuit	A. B. Crumpler—Supply	3
†Currituck Circuit	L. R. Gains—Supply	1
Dare Circuit	J. A. Farrow—Supply	2
Edenton	W. B. North	2
Elizabeth City—First Church	F. S. Love	3
City Road	W. P. Watkins, Jr. (3)	1
Gates Circuit	B. H. Black	3
Hatteras Circuit	R. L. Beasley—Supply	2
Hertford	Marvin Self	1
Kennekeet Circuit	R. N. Fitts—Supply	4
Kitty Hawk Circuit	W. A. Betts—Supply	3
Manteo	J. M. Joliff	3
Moyock Circuit	C. T. Thrift	5
North Gates Circuit	B. O. Merritt	3
*Pantego-Belhaven	G. W. Starling	1
Pasquotank Circuit	E. L. Stack	1
Perquimans Circuit	A. J. Parker	1
Plymouth Circuit	R. G. L. Edwards	2
Roper Circuit	H. A. Chester (3)	2
South Camden Circuit	E. D. Weathers (1)	1
South Mills Circuit	W. F. Walters (3)	3
†Stumpy Point Circuit	G. C. Wood—Supply	1
Wanchese	W. R. Hardesty	3
President Scarritt College for		
Christian Workers	J. L. Cunningham	
Conference Missionary Secretary	F. S. Love	
Superannuates—A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers.		

\* G. W. Starling was relieved of this appointment after Conference and E. D. Weathers was appointed in his place. J. W. Hoyle has been appointed to South Camden Circuit.

† L. R. Gains and G. C. Wood have been permitted to exchange appointments since Conference.

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. D. Bundy—4

Bladen Circuit	<i>S. S. Ellington</i> (1)	3
Carthage	<i>J. H. Buffalo</i>	1
Erwin	<i>J. J. Boone</i>	1
	<i>N. M. McDonald</i> , Supernumerary	
Dunn	<i>G. B. Starling</i>	3
Elizabeth Circuit	<i>W. J. Underwood</i> (3)	1
Fayetteville—Hay Street	<i>E. Frank Lee</i>	1
Person Street and Calvary	<i>J. G. Johnson</i>	1
Fayetteville Circuit	<i>J. C. Humble</i>	3
Glendon Circuit	<i>F. E. Dixon</i>	1
Goldston Circuit	<i>L. M. Chaffin</i>	2
Haw River Circuit	<i>A. E. Brown</i>	2
Hemp Circuit	<i>R. C. Goodchild</i> —Supply	3
Jonesboro Circuit	<i>O. I. Hinson</i>	3
Lillington Circuit	<i>S. T. Moyle</i>	2
Mamers Circuit	<i>E. B. Bell</i> —Supply	1
Newton Grove Circuit	<i>W. B. Humble</i>	1
Parkton Circuit	<i>J. E. Blalock</i>	1
Pittsboro Circuit	<i>C. M. Lance</i>	4
Roseboro Circuit	<i>E. L. Hill</i>	3
Sanford	<i>G. T. Adams</i>	3
Siler City Circuit	<i>W. L. Maness</i>	3
Stedman Circuit	<i>C. H. Caviness</i>	1
Saint Paul Circuit	<i>J. A. Dailey</i>	3
Superannuates— <i>J. M. Wright</i> , <i>T. H. Sutton</i> , <i>R. B. John</i> , <i>L. H. Joyner</i> .		

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, Walter Patten—1

Atlantic and Sea Level	<i>W. T. Cheek</i> —Supply	2
Beaufort	<i>L. L. Smith</i>	2
Craven Circuit	<i>R. W. Barfield</i> —Supply	3
Dover Circuit	<i>R. E. Atkinson</i>	3
Goldsboro—Elm St. and Pikeville	<i>R. L. Jerome</i> (3)	3
Saint John	<i>J. H. Frizelle</i>	1
Saint Paul	<i>J. M. Daniel</i>	4
Goldsboro Circuit	<i>R. E. Brown</i> (4)	4
Grifton Circuit	<i>N. B. Strickland</i>	1
Hookerton Circuit	<i>R. J. Lough</i>	2
Jones Circuit	<i>T. W. Lee</i>	1
Kinston—Queen Street	<i>E. C. Few</i>	1
La Grange Circuit	<i>Rufus Bradley</i>	2
Morehead City	<i>B. B. Salughter</i>	1
Mt. Olive and Calypso	<i>E. M. Snipes</i>	3
Mt. Olive Circuit	<i>E. N. Harrison</i>	1
New Bern—Centenary	<i>N. H. D. Wilson</i>	3
Riverside	<i>Guy Hamilton</i>	3
Newport Circuit	<i>W. G. Pratt</i> (3)	1



Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	R. A. Bruton .....	2
Oriental Circuit .....	J. T. Stanford .....	1
Pamlico Circuit .....	L. C. Brothers .....	2
Pink Hill Circuit .....	J. W. Dimmette .....	1
Seven Springs Circuit .....	N. L. Seabolt .....	1
Snow Hill Circuit .....	J. A. Russell .....	5
Straits Circuit .....	E. W. Downum .....	1
Director Superannuate Endowment .....	J. M. Daniel .....	
Superannuates—C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles.		

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, M. Bradshaw—1

Bailey Circuit .....	J. C. Williams .....	1
	<i>J. D. Stott</i> (2)—Junior Preacher	
Benson Circuit .....	B. H. Houston .....	1
Cary-Apex .....	<i>W. C. Ball</i> (4) .....	4
Clayton .....	J. B. Hurley .....	1
Creedmoor Circuit .....	B. E. Stanfield .....	3
Four Oaks Circuit .....	E. D. Dodd .....	3
Fuquay Circuit .....	E. C. Maness .....	1
Franklinton .....	D. N. Caviness .....	1
Franklinton Circuit .....	V. A. Royall .....	4
Garner Circuit .....	<i>W. L. Clegg</i> (4) .....	1
Kenley Circuit .....	<i>F. B. Joyner</i> (2) .....	2
Louisburg .....	Daniel Lane .....	1
Louisburg Circuit .....	<i>E. C. Crawford</i> (3) .....	3
Lucama Circuit .....	<i>H. R. Ashmore</i> (3) .....	2
Millbrook Circuit .....	W. F. Elliott .....	1
Oxford .....	W. H. Brown .....	2
Oxford Circuit .....	J. H. Lanning .....	3
Princeton Circuit .....	G. B. Perry .....	5
Raleigh—Central .....	E. L. Hillman .....	2
Edenton Street .....	W. A. Stanbury .....	5
Epworth .....	E. M. Hall .....	1
Jenkins Memorial .....	<i>P. H. Fields</i> (1) .....	2
Selma .....	D. M. Sharp .....	2
Smithfield .....	D. E. Eearnhardt .....	2
Tar River Circuit .....	K. F. Duval .....	1
Zebulon Circuit .....	E. H. Davis .....	1
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage .....	A. S. Barnes .....	
Agent Louisburg College .....	J. P. Bross .....	

Superannuates—R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, R. L. Davis, T. J. Dailey,  
B. C. Allred.

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, C. L. Read—4

Aberdeen-Vass .....	W. V. McRate .....	3
Biscoe Circuit .....	N. B. Johnson .....	2
Caladonia Circuit .....	W. C. Merritt .....	1

Ellerbe Circuit .....	W. F. Trawick .....	5
Hamlet .....	O. W. Dowd .....	1
Laurel Hill Circuit .....	H. C. Ewing .....	2
Laurensburg .....	T. G. Vickers .....	3
Lumberton .....	E. H. McWhorter .....	1
Lumberton Circuit .....	L. E. Sawyer .....	1
Maxton .....	R. F. Munns .....	3
Montgomery Circuit .....	W. J. Dubois—Supply .....	1
Mount Gilead .....	F. M. Shamburger .....	1
Mount Gilead Circuit .....	M. C. Ellerbe .....	2
Piedmont Circuit .....	E. R. Clegg .....	1
Raeford .....	N. C. Yearby .....	4
Red Springs Circuit .....	A. J. Hobbs, Jr. ....	2
Richmond Circuit .....	N. M. Wright .....	1
Rockingham .....	C. M. Hawkins .....	4
Roberdel Circuit .....	G. H. Biggs .....	2
Roberson Circuit .....	F. B. Peele .....	2
Rowland Circuit .....	C. A. Jones .....	1
St. Johns-Gibson .....	J. B. Thompson .....	4
Troy .....	L. D. Hayman .....	2
West End .....	W. L. Loy .....	1

Superannuates—A. McCullen, F. B. McCall, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend.

### WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, S. E. Mercer—3

Aurora Circuit .....	W. G. Lowe .....	2
Ayden .....	R. H. Broom .....	3
Bath Circuit .....	J. W. Sneeden (3) .....	1
Bethel .....	W. T. Phipps .....	2
Elm City Circuit .....	S. E. Mercer, Jr. (1) .....	1
Farmville .....	J. W. Harrell .....	2
Fremont Circuit .....	R. E. Pittman .....	1
Grimesland Circuit .....	G. G. Whitehurst (4) .....	2
Greenville .....	L. B. Jones .....	3
Greenville Circuit .....	I. S. Richmond (4) .....	1
Mattamuskeet Circuit .....	F. B. Brandenburg (1) .....	1
McKendree Circuit .....	B. F. Boone .....	2
Nashville .....	L. T. Singleton .....	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	D. A. Petty .....	1
First Church .....	C. K. Proctor .....	3
South Rocky Mount .....	J. W. Potter .....	1
Rocky Mount Circuit .....	William Towe .....	1
Stantonsburg Circuit .....	I. T. Poole .....	3
Spring Hope Circuit .....	W. L. Dawson, Jr. ....	2
Swan Quarter Circuit .....	W. E. Trotman .....	3
Tarboro .....	L. C. Larkin .....	2
Vanceboro Circuit .....	W. N. Vaughan (4) .....	1
Washington .....	C. B. Culbreth .....	2

Wilson .....	T. M. Grant .....	1
	<i>Herman B. Baum</i> (1), Jr. Preacher	
Student Yale University, Wilson		
Quarterly Conference .....	<i>W. A. Kale</i> (1)	
Superannuates—	J. L. Rumley, D. H. Tuttle, E. C. Glenn.	

## WELDON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, S. A. Cotton—3

Aulander Circuit .....	R. F. Taylor .....	1
Ahoskie Circuit .....	R. M. Price .....	2
Battleboro-Whitakers Circuit .....	<i>B. D. Critcher</i> (3) .....	2
Conway Circuit .....	E. B. Craven .....	4
Enfield Circuit .....	J. A. Martin .....	1
Garysburg Circuit .....	<i>O. C. Melton</i> (3) .....	1
Halifax Circuit .....	W. J. Watson .....	1
Henderson—First Church .....	H. B. Porter .....	3
White Memorial and City Road .....	<i>R. G. Dawson</i> (1) .....	1
Littleton .....	L. B. Pattishall .....	1
Middleburg Circuit .....	P. D. Woodall .....	1
Murfreesboro-Winston .....	J. T. Draper .....	1
Norlina Circuit .....	J. L. Midgett .....	2
Northampton Circuit .....	B. C. Thompson .....	1
Rich Square Circuit .....	D. A. Clark .....	2
Roanoke Rapids .....	L. M. Hall .....	3
Rosemary Circuit .....	J. A. Tharpe .....	3
Scotland Neck .....	W. C. Benson .....	2
Seaboard Circuit .....	Frank Culbreth .....	4
Warren Circuit .....	<i>S. E. Wright</i> (3) .....	1
Warrenton Circuit .....	B. P. Robinson .....	3
Weldon .....	J. H. Shore .....	1
Windsor Circuit .....	<i>P. O. Lee</i> (3) .....	1
Williamston and Hamilton Circuit .....	O. P. Fitzgerald .....	1
Superannuates—	G. F. Smith, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs.	

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. M. North—2

Burgaw Circuit .....	<i>E. G. Overton</i> (4) .....	1
Carver's Creek Circuit .....	<i>W. D. Yarboro</i> (2) .....	1
Chadbourn Circuit .....	T. E. Davis .....	4
Clinton .....	W. G. Farrar .....	1
Faison-Warsaw .....	J. C. Whedbee .....	2
Hallsboro Circuit .....	<i>W. C. Wilson</i> (2) .....	2
Ingold Circuit .....	F. B. Noblitt .....	2
Jacksonville-Richlands .....	L. A. Watts .....	1
Kenansville Circuit .....	<i>N. P. Edens</i> (1) .....	1
Magnolia Circuit .....	McDonald McLamb .....	2
Maysville Circuit .....	J. C. Harmon .....	2
Scott's Hill Circuit .....	J. K. Worthington—Supply .....	2

Shallotte Circuit .....	W. J. Freeman—Supply .....	4
Southport .....	J. H. Miller .....	2
Swansboro Circuit .....	M. F. Hodges .....	1
Tabor Circuit .....	W. E. Hocutt—Supply .....	3
	W. B. Ward, Jr. Preacher—Supply .....	
Town Creek Circuit .....	E. C. Sell .....	2
Wallace-Rose Hill .....	A. S. Parker .....	3
Whiteville .....	J. R. Edwards .....	2
Wilmington—Epworth .....	C. N. Phillips .....	3
Fifth Avenue .....	W. C. Martin .....	4
Grace .....	W. A. Cade .....	3
Trinity .....	W. R. Royall .....	2
Wilmington Circuit .....	A. J. Groves .....	1
Conference Educational Director .....	H. M. North .....	
Superannuates—J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry.		
W. W. Peele transferred to Western North Carolina Conference.		

# APPENDIX

---

## REPORT NO. 1 OF THE CONFERENCE BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Board of Missions has had under consideration the general missionary situation in the Church, and especially our responsibility in the annual missionary cultivation campaign conducted in accordance with the provisions of the discipline. We rejoice in the success of the campaign last year. Its educational and spiritual aspects were eminently successful and the free will offering was liberal. Already \$690,000.00 in cash has been received and when all the Annual Conferences have met and final reports are made it is expected that the offering will total \$750,000.00. While below the objective set by the General Conference, it has enabled us to conduct our work through the year without deficit or retrenchment, although we have not been able to make advances.

In our own Conference the amount raised was \$37,500.00 on our asking of \$60,000.00. While this is less than we had hoped for, it represents a substantial gain over last year. We would heartily commend the Missionary Secretaries, Presiding Elders, pastors, and the laymen, who rendered unstinted co-operation in the campaign. The educational work accomplished and the interest manifested convince us that our Conference is missionary at heart, and that we will be more successful in the future.

The most notable feature in our present missionary program is a world-wide campaign of evangelism. "The very small increase in membership for the past year in our connection is a matter of grave concern," said the General Secretary in his report to the General Board. The revival fires should be rekindled throughout Methodism. Especially in our foreign fields should we plan for definite and sustained effort in preaching the word to the hungry multitudes. We are well equipped with schools and hospitals and other buildings in most of our fields. We need now to lay emphasis upon extending the borders of the Church. The spiritually hungry masses are waiting on us everywhere. We endorse this program and pledge ourselves to its support. To finance the program your Board of Missions has placed in its budget an unappropriated item of \$150,000; \$100,000 to be expended abroad and \$50,000 to be expended at home. This money will be expended if secured above the sums necessary for maintaining our work in the field. This means practically, that if the free will offering in the Church in January and February of next year is \$150,000 more than it was last year, this evangelistic advance will be; otherwise, it must wait on the response of the Church.

We are resolved, therefore,

First: To commend and endorse the policy of world-wide evangelism.

Second: To enter heartily into all the educational and spiritual phases of the missionary cultivation campaign in January and February.

Third: To set as our goal the sum of \$60,000, this to be raised as a free will offering.

Your Board makes the following recommendations:

First: That the Presiding Elders hold their missionary institutes, as provided in the Discipline, immediately following the mid-year meeting of the Board of Missions, to be held January 3rd, 1928.

Second: That Rev. F. S. Love be appointed Conference Missionary Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. SHORE, Chairman,

F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

### BOARD OF MISSIONS—REPORT NO. 2

The Board of Missions seems ever faced with the necessity of denying requests that represent urgent need. We are glad, however, that through the Duke Fund and slightly increased collections we are able to make a small increase in appropriations. The splendid work of our pastors has lessened the demand at some places and made possible appropriations at places where the need was urgent and distinctive. From many of these charges aided by the Board of Missions have come our best reports on members received on profession of faith. Presiding Elders and pastors have been conservative in their asking and any failure to comply was dictated by lack of funds.

We recommend to our pastors the program of the department of Education and promotion for education in missions by increasing the circulation of the *Missionary Voice*, and urge co-operation with the Woman's Missionary Society in promoting this endeavor.

The Board of Missions hears with pleasure the report of the splendid work which has been done by Payne College and would commend to our Churches and people any appeal which shall be made to provide additional buildings.

We ask that you elect W. A. Cade, G. W. Perry, W. V. McRae, C. S. Wallace and W. L. Knight as a Committee on Evangelism.

### APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Durham District</i>		South Camden .....	300.00
Carrboro .....	\$ 300.00	Kennekeet .....	400.00
East Roxboro & Longhurst .....	200.00	Stumpy Point .....	200.00
Chapel Hill .....	1200.00	Dare Circuit .....	200.00
(Student pastor) .....	300.00	Hatteras .....	350.00
South Alamance .....	200.00	Edenton .....	200.00
Lakewood .....	200.00	Chowan .....	200.00
<i>Elizabeth City District</i>		Columbia .....	500.00
Manteo .....	\$ 200.00	Kitty Hawk .....	550.00

<i>Fayetteville District</i>			
Mamers .....	\$ 350.00	Mount Gilead Circuit .....	500.00
Goldston Circuit .....	200.00	Roberdel Circuit .....	200.00
Hemp Circuit .....	200.00	West End Circuit .....	100.00
Erwin .....	200.00	<i>Washington District</i>	
Stedman Circuit .....	400.00	Greenville Circuit .....	\$ 600.00
Glendon Circuit .....	300.00	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	200.00
Person St. and Calvary ..	250.00	Clark St. ....	300.00
Bladen .....	500.00	Vanceboro .....	200.00
		South Rocky Mount .....	400.00
		Grimesland .....	300.00
<i>New Bern District</i>		<i>Weldon District</i>	
Newport Circuit .....	\$ 100.00	Aulander .....	\$ 400.00
Atlantic and Sea Level ....	500.00	City Road and White	
Elm St. and Pikeville ....	300.00	Memorial .....	400.00
Riverside .....	200.00	Garysburg .....	400.00
Ocracoke .....	500.00	Ahoskie .....	300.00
Pink Hill .....	500.00	Warren Circuit .....	100.00
Seven Springs .....	600.00	<i>Wilmington District</i>	
Straits .....	500.00	Shallotte .....	\$ 400.00
Craven Circuit .....	200.00	Hallsboro .....	100.00
		Scott's Hill Circuit .....	650.00
<i>Raleigh District</i>		Ingold .....	200.00
Franklinton Circuit .....	\$ 300.00	Epworth .....	500.00
Granville Circuit .....	300.00	Kenansville .....	400.00
Louisburg Circuit .....	400.00	Wilmington Circuit .....	550.00
Millbrook Circuit .....	400.00	Town Creek .....	500.00
Princeton Circuit .....	300.00	Tabor Circuit .....	600.00
Raleigh—Epworth .....	500.00	<i>Supported in Conjunction with the</i>	
Jenkins Memorial .....	500.00	<i>Western North Carolina Conference</i>	
		College Place Church .....	\$ 1000.00
<i>Rockingham District</i>		(Student Worker) .....	900.00
Biscoe .....	\$ 200.00	Pastors' Summer School ....	400.00
Laurel Hill .....	200.00		
Lumberton Circuit .....	500.00		
Montgomery Circuit .....	500.00		

## BOARD OF EDUCATION—REPORT NO. 1

## CHARTER OF LOUISBURG COLLEGE

For the purpose of eliminating any possible necessity of the Conference Trustees joining in the execution of any such deed of trust or instrument which act might by possibility be construed as obligating the Conference for the payment of any debts so incurred, and for the purpose of vesting the title to all of the property of said Conference in the Trustees thereof or in the corporation as such, but at the same time preserving all of the rights, powers and privileges of the Conference as otherwise provided in said original charter, be it resolved:

That the Trustees of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, be, and they are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to convey to Louisburg Female College, a body corporate,

or to the duly elected and qualified Trustees of said College, all the property and title vested in said North Carolina Conference by virtue of Section 7 of the original charter of said Louisburg Female College. Provided, however, that nothing herein or in said conveyance hereby authorized shall in any wise impair or diminish any right, power or privilege of said Conference in the control and management of the real property of said Louisburg Female College as otherwise provided in said original charter, and provided further, that in any deed executed by the Trustees of said Conference pursuant to this resolution, a copy of this resolution shall be set out in full as evidence of the authority of said Trustees in the premises.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION—REPORT NO. 2

Board of Education desires to present the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Carolina College has heretofore been operated under the control and supervision of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, WHEREAS, said Carolina College ceased to operate in the spring of 1926 and because of its financial condition has been placed in receivership by the Courts of North Carolina, WHEREAS, this Conference is not inclined to undertake further operations of the College and WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Conference and all other interested parties that the buildings and equipment be disposed of in such a manner as to liquidate the indebtedness of the Institution and, if possible, to have said property utilized further for some worthy purpose:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the North Carolina Annual Conference in session in Raleigh, North Carolina, on this 12th day of November, 1927, that the Board of Trustees of said Carolina College, acting in its name by its President and Secretary, or through and by any other appropriate and lawful agency, be authorized and empowered to convey all the right, title and interest which this Conference owns in and to the assets of said Carolina College, both personal property and real estate, to any person, firm, corporation or organization, deemed proper to own and operate said properties, upon condition that the grantee pay all of the debts and obligations of said Carolina College together with all the costs and expenses incurred in connection with the legal proceedings now pending or subsequently instituted in connection with said Carolina College.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any and all funds received for the aforesaid properties in excess of the debts, obligations and expenses, referred to herein above, if there be any such excess, be paid to the North Carolina Annual Conference to be used for educational purposes.



BOARD OF EDUCATION—REPORT NO. 3  
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION MOVEMENT

In order to close out the campaign of the Christian Education Movement in our Conference, we recommend that one month during the next year be selected for this purpose; the time selected in order to avoid conflict with any other campaign. The plans of the General Board for this purpose shall be followed.

It is urged that Christian Education Day be observed on the second or third Sunday in June in all the charges of the Conference.

For the purpose of aiding worthy young people in preparing for definite Christian service and missionary work in our Church institution it is urged that a sustentation fund be placed in the hands of this Board. Our pastors and Presiding Elders are urged to give special attention to this matter.

## DUKE UNIVERSITY

The rise and development of Duke University to a place in the field of education second to none is a source of rejoicing to us all. We recognize that this is due largely to the provision made by Mr. James B. Duke and the efforts of the authorities of the institution. We pledge ourselves to the continued support of this university. We note with sorrow Mr. Joseph G. Brown's death, which occurred this year. Mr. Brown for ten years was President of the Board of Trustees, and through his life gave devoted service to his church and his fellowman. Fitting tribute has been paid to his memory during this Conference.

The building program on the old campus is nearly completed, giving twelve new buildings which with the present campus will be soon used as a co-ordinate college for women. Work has already begun on the new campus and it is expected that the buildings of the Greater Duke will be completed within three years.

We rejoice in the development in the organization in its various departments. The graduate school is attracting students from all over the world. The student life division is specially to be commended. Sympathy, patience and general encouragement should be given the leaders in this great program.

The number of students for the academic year of 1926-27 is 1,593.

The number of students in the summer school in the year of 1926-1927 was 1,395.

The number of officers and teachers, 110.

Plant, equipment and unexpended building funds, \$20,786,412.96.

Endowment, \$20,486,610.00.

## GREENSBORO COLLEGE

We rejoice in all the progress and the splendid report from Greensboro College. The number of teachers is 27. Students, 393, with crowded

conditions. The property value is \$700,570, with endowment amounting to \$337,750. Excellent improvements have been made in the material equipment, the College now being a member of The Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States. Attention is called to the endorsement last year of the effort to raise \$500,000. We approve the continuation of this effort.

#### LOUISBURG COLLEGE

The development of Louisburg College is gratifying due to the liberality of friends of the College, the energy of the present administration and the growing demand for an institution of this kind. It is the purpose to continue plans for the best possible Junior College for girls.

The number of students is nearly 300, with several turned away. The faculty numbers more than 20. The value of equipment and loan funds is \$485,137.74. It is recommended that the Trustees of Louisburg College be given permission to issue \$125,000 in bonds for the purpose of funding the existing bonded indebtedness; to pay outstanding building obligations and complete the central heating system. We also hear with interest and approval the plans for the enlargement and equipment of the Institution.

#### CAROLINA COLLEGE

(See Report 2)

##### *Estimates*

The following are the estimates and apportionments of the amount allotted to education as represented in these causes within our Conference:

Duke University .....	\$10,000.00
Greensboro College .....	6,250.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
Carolina College .....	5,000.00
Pastor's School .....	400.00

#### *Concerning the Appropriation to Carolina College*

If, after the liquidation of the assets of Carolina College as ordered by the Conference, there shall remain a balance of the present indebtedness still unpaid, this appropriation shall be applied to same; provided, that any balance of the appropriation remaining after all debts shall have been paid shall be held by the Treasurer of the Board of Education to be used for educational purposes for causes within the Conference as the Board of Education shall direct.

Realizing the growing need for great educational advantages and equipment for our people and rejoicing in the development along these lines, it is the sincere opinion of this board that the educational institutions under the supervision of this Conference do not incur indebtedness

beyond the sight of immediate possible payment and that this Board cannot endorse plans for the liquidation of any indebtedness incurred without first having the approval of this Conference board.

#### CONFIRMATION OF TRUSTEES

Duke University—B. N. Duke, H. A. Page, W. W. Peele and M. E. Newsome.

Greensboro College—W. A. McGirt, to succeed W. E. Springer, deceased; and J. A. Long, representing the North Carolina Conference.

Louisburg College—O. W. Dowd, N. H. D. Wilson, A. J. Parker, John E. Evans and F. B. McKinne. All of the 1930 class. S. A. Cotton, to succeed W. W. Peele of class 1928.

#### APPOINTMENTS

We recommend the following appointments:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond and H. E. Myers.

Vice-President of Duke University and Dean of the School of Religion—E. D. Soper.

Assistant Secretary of the General Board of Education—J. M. Culbreth.

Students at Duke University—C. C. Herbert, Jr., Trinity Quarterly Conference; R. H. Caudill, West Durham Quarterly Conference; W. E. Whitford, Duke Memorial Quarterly Conference.

Student Pastor, Chapel Hill Church—J. G. Phillips.

Field Secretary of Louisburg College—J. P. Bross.

Secretary and Treasurer Christain Education Movement—H. M. North.

President Scarritt College for Christian Workers—J. L. Cunningham.

Managers of Pastor's Summer School—W. A. Stanbury, F. S. Love, R. N. Wilson.

Student Yale Divinity School—W. A. Kale.

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,

C. K. PROCTOR, Secretary.

#### REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

##### RECEIPTS

Received from Conference Treasurer .....	\$21,446.21
--	-------------

##### DISBURSEMENTS

To Duke University .....	\$ 7,920.00
To Greensboro College .....	4,950.00
To Louisburg College .....	3,960.00
To Carolina College .....	3,960.00

Pastor's School .....	400.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$21,190.00	
Reserve beginning 1927 .....	256.21	\$21,446.21

H. M. NORTH, Treasurer.

### DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Your Committee on District Conference Records begs to make the following report.

An official roll of the Wilmington District is not recorded.

We find all the other records to have been accurately and neatly kept.

And we wish to commend them for their faithful work in recording the history of our great Church.

L. M. CHAFFIN, Chairman,

E. G. OVERTON, Secretary.

### REPORT OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Your board of Church Extension desires to submit the following report:

During the year your board has granted loans to churches in the sum of \$5,700. To parsonages it has granted \$1,050.

Through the General Board it has made loans to parsonages in the sum of \$2,500. The \$500 to the Creedmoor parsonage was rescinded.

The board has a loan fund at present of \$19,894.87.

Balance on hand available for appropriation, \$7,244.87.

Assessment for the work of the General Board for our Conference is \$7,691.00. Assessment for the work of our Conference is \$7,000.00.

The secretary of your board would call the attention of the brethren making requests for application sheets to the fact that it will be a real service to all concerned and greatly facilitate the execution of business if they will remember that we have four kinds of applications, viz: applications to General Board for church aid, and for parsonage aid; and to the Conference Board for church aid, and for parsonage aid.

It is the sincere wish and fervent hope of your board that the congregations contemplating building programs make all possible use of the architectural advice and assistance of the General Board in Louisville, and endeavor to conform to the most approved styles and standards of church construction.

To this end your board, at its present meeting, has appointed a committee to confer with the Duke Commission in the interest of greater

unity of purpose in this matter of church extension not only, but also of more intelligently addressing ourselves to the task in its every aspect.

Respectfully submitted,

E. H. McWHORTER, Chairman,

E. FRANK LEE, Secretary.

### TREASURER'S REPORT

#### RECEIPTS

Cash balance on hand February 1, 1927 .....	\$6,098.81
March 21, Check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Burch .....	98.08
May 10, Check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Burch .....	55.17
June 17, Check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Burch .....	55.17
July 25, Check, Conference Treasurer, R. A. Burch .....	55.17
Oct. 1, interest earned at Savings Bank .....	74.55
Total .....	<u>\$6,436.95</u>

#### DISBURSEMENTS

##### *Paid to Churches*

March 1, New Hope, Perquimans, Donation .....	\$400.00
March 9, Holt's Chapel, Haw River, Donation .....	500.00
Oct. 1, Duck Church, Duck, N. C., Donation .....	250.00
Oct. 1, Webb Ave., Burlington, N. C., Donation .....	500.00
Oct. 6, Riverside, New Bern, N. C., Donation .....	250.00
Oct. 6, New Salem, Elon College, Donation .....	125.00
Nov. 3, East Rockingham Church, Donation .....	300.00
	<u>\$2,325.00</u>

##### *Paid to Parsonages*

Jan. 11, Straits, N. C., Carteret Co. ....	\$300.00
Jan. 24, Parkton, N. C., Robeson Co. ....	500.00
March 1, Seaboard, N. C. ....	300.00
May 6, Grimesland, Grimesland, N. C. ....	200.00
May 10, Kitty Hawk, Kitty Hawk, N. C. ....	250.00
May 31, Stumpy Point, Stumpy Point, N. C. ....	300.00
	<u>\$1,850.00</u>
	1,850.00
Paid Bonding Company .....	17.50
	<u>2,244.45</u>
Balance on hand .....	6,436.95

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

## REPORT OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Your Sunday School Board submits the following report:

The Sunday school program of the Conference is in a healthy state of development. During the year progress has been made in the appreciation and promotion of the work of religious education in the Church.

Special emphasis has been given to recruiting and enlarging Sunday school enrollment, to missionary education and extension, and to evangelism in the Sunday school. While this has been done, other well established features of our program have been carried forward, including teacher training, program of work promotion, building and equipment, and so forth.

During the year 52 training schools were conducted, serving 405 Sunday schools—over 56% of the schools of the Conference. Enrolled in training schools, classes, and correspondence courses were approximately 5,000 persons. A total of 3,562 training awards were issued, by far the largest number in the history of training work in the Conference.

Programs of work have been placed, to date, in 409 schools, the majority of which were given special attention in the annual check-up campaign, which revealed 47 ranking schools.

Through institutes, conferences, and various other meetings, our staff, both employed and volunteer, have made helpful contacts with workers throughout the Conference, between whom there seems to be a fine spirit of comradeship and co-operation.

The Board's finances are in good condition. We have expanded our scope of service and have, by strict economy, kept within our income. Although slightly more money is passing through our hands each year, we are able to show more than a corresponding increase in the amount of work done and service rendered. We anticipate increasing demand for expanding program. Even so, there seems to be no immediate necessity for an increased assessment. This estimate, however, is based upon the assumption that Sunday School Day offerings shall be properly directed and that our Dual Extension program shall soon become self-sustaining.

## WE RECOMMEND

1. That we continue promotion of Sunday school and allied work in religious education in keeping with the policies of the General Sunday School Board.

2. That, for purposes suggested in the foregoing resolution, we recommend the organization in each District of a District Sunday School Council, to meet as soon after Annual Conference as practicable, and to be constituted as follows: Presiding Elder, resident members of Sunday School Board, District Sunday school officers, and not more than three other persons to be elected by the District Conference. (Presiding Elder to appoint for this year).

3. That said District Councils be authorized to set up District goals and to name District officers to aid in attaining the goals adopted.

4. That we accept with thanks the invitation to hold our fifth annual Conference-wide Conference at Hay Street Church, Fayetteville, March 28-30, 1928.

5. That Rev. W. C. Martin, Prof. R. N. Wilson and Rev. J. H. Lanning be re-elected members of the Board of Managers of the Pastor's School.

We are happy to report the re-election of Mr. L. L. Gobbel as Conference Superintendent of Sunday School Work, at \$3,500.00 per annum; of Miss Georgia S. Keene, as Elementary Superintendent, at \$2,000.00 per annum; and we recommend the appointment of Rev. J. O. Long as Extension Secretary, at \$3,000.00 per annum. Each with traveling expenses.

These workers have rendered faithful and untiring service to the Church and we bespeak for them the continued prayers and co-operation which they and the cause they represent so richly deserve.

In view of adverse criticism caused by auto travel allowance of 8c per mile, the Board has adopted the policy of furnishing cars to its Superintendent and Extension Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

R. N. WILSON, Vice-Chairman,  
M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

---

NOTE: The Conference voted to allow the official representatives of the Sunday School Board six cents per mile for traveling expenses. This was voted as an amendment to take the place of the last paragraph of the board's report.

### REPORT OF EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

Your Epworth League Board submits the following report:

During the past conference year all phases of the Epworth League work have shown substantial progress. The League idea is steadily growing in the minds of our people, both pastors and laymen.

When the returns were all in from the Louisburg Assembly, it was found that the 1927 gathering was the most successful of any that have been held. Twenty-seven pastors were in attendance; 273 Christian Culture Certificates and eleven Christian Culture Diplomas were awarded; much inspiration was taken home to the local chapters and used.

The Epworth League Board wishes to express its deep appreciation to the Duke University School of Religion and the Duke Commission for co-operation in young people's work in the North Carolina Conference. The League work has already been greatly strengthened by the consecrated young ministers sent out to various fields of work during the summer months; and the Board wishes to express its desire to co-operate

with the Duke School of Religion in every way possible to further the interests of the Kingdom within the bounds of our Conference.

We are eager that more pastors and laymen learn the League work and appreciate its worth. We recommend, therefore, that, since our Church looks to the Epworth League to develop our young people in Christian leadership, that an Epworth League course for pastors, district secretaries, and other League workers be offered in the Duke Pastors' School next summer.

We recommend further that, in co-operation with the Duke interest in rural Church extension, that the President of the Conference Epworth League and the Chairman of the Epworth League Board be added to the Council of Rural Agencies created by the North Carolina and the Western North Carolina Conferences in 1925, for the purpose of placing graduate students in the field during the vacation period, working with the pastors and district secretaries in promoting young people's revivals and offering courses in leadership training.

We recommend that all League officers be publicly installed, and that every effort be put forth to the end that the League may render the greatest possible service in developing Christian character and the ideal, "All for Christ."

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL LANE, Chairman,  
A. J. HOBBS, JR., Secretary.

### BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

Having had access to the annual statement by the agents of the Publishing House, M. E. Church, South, to our Conference, we have found several things of real interest to the whole Church.

The statement is for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1927, and meets the provision of the Discipline.

1. The total sales of more than two million dollars for the past year show a net operating profit of \$118,391.70, which represents a decrease of \$5,660.91, accounted for by a loss in sales of our Sunday school literature of \$28,000, because of decreasing Sunday school membership.

2. The increase in the circulation of the *Christian Advocate* of 1,125 is pleasing, and it is claimed that a paid subscription list of 30,000 would make this excellent publication self-sustaining; we, therefore, heartily commend it, earnestly declarnig our conviction that it is worthy to attain such a goal.

3. We rejoice that our enterprising Publishing Agents, with our wise Book Committee's approval, have recently established a Department of Tracts, doctrinal and evangelistic, *free tracts*, to be supplied our pastors and churches. During the first six months of the operation of this department of Christian Literature, nearly 150,000 tracts were distributed,



and very many letters of commendation were received, convincing our agents of the great need of such service as this new department can render.

4. It is gratifying to be assured that our Publishing House has never been in better financial condition, the present report showing increasing assets and decreasing liabilities, and a creditable appropriation of \$60,000 for the Conference claimants, and sanguinely setting forth the hope of maintaining this annual distribution throughout the quadrennium.

5. According to the financial statement presented, all accounts and records have been duly examined and audited, and have been pronounced in prime and prosperous condition. Our good agents manifest a spirit of humble gratitude for this wonderful prosperity, and state that it is largely due to loyalty and support given by ministers and laymen.

In consideration of all these interesting facts and conditions, we urge the devotion of more time to the distribution of Christian literature, not only that the financial increase may be greater, but also that there may be a more spiritual membership in all our great Church.

#### *North Carolina Christian Advocate*

Whereas The Methodist Board of Publication has duly elected Rev. M. T. Plyler as Business Manager and Assistant Editor, we recommend his appointment to this joint relation, and unanimously favor the proposed enlargement of the paper to thirty-two pages, and with no increase in the subscription price, and we urge general co-operation in systematic plans through certain agencies of the Church to collect all unpaid subscriptions, and to secure an unprecedentedly large number of new subscribers in both Conferences.

The salary to be paid Rev. M. T. Plyler is \$5,000, including \$1,000 for house rent.

The enlargement of the paper necessitates the discontinuance of all commissions, though the amount for Conference claimants, \$390, is paid each year. This enlargement is to be worked out by Editor, Business Manager, and the Executive Committee from The Methodist Board of Publication, and we trust that it may be satisfactory, and that it may mean great good to every cause of the Church at large.

We believe that Rev. T. A. Sikes, the retiring Business Manager, has done efficient work during his seven years of service, the Job Department having shown a gain of \$3,627.38 during 1927, and only this once has there been loss in the totals of the entire business. We regret his retirement, and assure him of our sincere appreciation of his efficiency. At the same time we warmly welcome Rev. M. T. Plyler as his successor, and confidently bespeak for him the most liberal support by both the ministry and the laity. As the assets are \$182,071.44, it can readily be seen that the business of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* is in a satisfactorily sound and safe condition.

Dr. W. P. Few's term of service as a member of The Methodist Board of Publication having expired, we advise that he be re-elected for the usual term, five years.

E. C. FEW, Chairman,  
R. H. BROOM, Secretary.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

From its earliest days the Methodist Church has waged warfare upon the use, the making and the selling of intoxicants. They regarded drink as the foe of the home, of the Church, of religion. Then, as now, it was known to be true that the drink habit is the fruitful mother of poverty, of irreligion, of crime. The necessity for teaching the effects of alcohol on the human system calls for a re-enactment of the lapsed law for such instruction. For a century, crusading for the destruction of the liquor traffic, our Church in 1919 rejoiced with other creeds and temperance workers that the Eighteenth Amendment made illegal the sale and manufacture of intoxicants of every character. That forward step was hailed by temperance advocates as the goal of redemption from the liquor evil.

The advocates of prohibition expected all law-abiding people to obey and respect the new law and uphold the addition to the Constitution. They felt no fear of nullification. Today, while gratified that, under prohibition, drinking and drunkenness have decreased, they have observed with apprehension a recent reversion to lawlessness and disregard of the Constitution. These bode no good to our country. Disregard of one law leads to contempt for all laws. Therefore we declare it to be our conviction that the overshadowing moral question in America today is one of upholding the majesty of the law and we call upon all the people to rally to the support of all officials who are seeking to enforce the laws of our land. We call upon those charged with public duty, and upon all who may be called to serve in local, state and national administrations to give the same diligence to the carrying out of the prohibition law as is given to other statutes.

Demanding, as citizens devoted to the welfare of our country, better law enforcement, we call upon all people as individuals to refrain from the use of intoxicants, thereby hastening the day when intoxicating drink will no longer weave chains of an injurious habit or tempt the weak or vicious to make merchandise of what the law forbids to be made or vended.

CHAS. M. LANCE, Chairman,  
M. W. NASH, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

Your Board of Finance submits the following:

We are now closing the fourth year of our Special Effort for the Superannuate Endowment. You have been apprised of the plan of the General Board of Finance, calling for unusual endeavor in behalf of this cause during the fifth year of the movement, therefore as your representatives to give zealous care for the needs of claimants of this Conference and as an affiliate body of the General Board, we most earnestly urge that our Conference join persistently in the plan projected. On a quota of \$432,468.92 we have paid only \$114,534.42. Only one charge has paid its quota in full. One hundred thirty-six charges have paid more than \$100. Fifty-six have paid less than \$100, and twelve charges have paid nothing. Our Conference must no longer lag in doing its part for this neglected cause. Let us pay every penny that we have promised. To this end, we entreat every pastor to join heartily in the plan projected by the General Board for application during March, April and May, 1928. As your Conference Board of Finance, we commit ourselves unreservedly to this work and beseech all the members of our Conference to join us in a united effort to do our part well. We request the Bishop to appoint Rev. J. M. Daniel Conference Director of Superannuate Endowment.

## RECEIPTS

Balance on hand from last report .....	\$150.34
Less adjustments of allotments of Revs. N. E. Col-	
trane and T. S. Coble .....	150.00
Net Balance from 1926 .....	\$ .34
Received from Conference Treasurer .....	12,107.47
Received from General Board .....	2,926.17
Received from Conference Trustees .....	867.01
Received from Lamar and Whitmore, Agents .....	1,944.00
Total .....	\$17,844.99

## DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses of Secretary .....	\$ 25.00
Amounts paid Claimants as per list attached .....	17,472.00
Balance on hand .....	347.99
Total .....	\$17,844.99

F. S. ALDRIDGE, Chairman,  
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary,  
JUNIUS WREN, Treasurer.

## CLAIMANTS

	<i>Amt. Paid by General Board</i>	<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Amt. Paid by Conference Board</i>
Rev. B. C. Allred, Oxford .....	\$ 89.42	34	\$156.00
Rev. J. J. Barker, Ahoskie .....	78.90	30	156.00
Rev. C. C. Brothers, Greensboro .....	73.64	28	156.00
Rev. R. W. Bailey, 200 E. Edenton St., Raleigh ....	68.38	27	156.00
Rev. R. F. Bumpass, 114 S. Mendenhall, Greensboro	139.39	53	156.00
Rev. N. E. Coltrane, 1612 Sprg. Garden, Greensboro	120.98	46	312.00
Rev. T. S. Coble, College Station, Durham .....	49.97	19	409.50
Rev. T. J. Dailey, Cary .....	78.90	30	156.00
Rev. R. L. Davis, 216 N. Harrington St., Raleigh	78.90	30	409.50
Rev. D. L. Earnhardt, Rt. 2, Durham .....	110.46	42	312.00
Rev. D. A. Futrell, 1202 Orange St., Wilmington	102.57	39	312.00
Rev. W. F. Galloway, 108 Lakeside Ave., Burlington .....	63.12	24	312.00
Rev. J. T. Gibbs, Warrenton .....	128.87	49	312.00
Rev. E. C. Glenn, 846 W. Market St., Greensboro	92.05	35	234.00
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro .....	89.42	34	312.00
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Garner .....	-----	40	312.00
Rev. R. B. John, Fayetteville .....	105.20	40	-----
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 508 Elm St., Goldsboro .....	107.83	41	312.00
Rev. J. M. Lowder, Rt. 2, Connelly Springs .....	78.90	30	234.00
Rev. J. A. Lee, Box 774, Shelby .....	89.42	34	312.00
Rev. L. S. Massey, Durham .....	-----	36	-----
Rev. A. McCullen, Rockingham .....	97.31	37	78.00
Rev. F. B. McCall, Laurel Hill .....	113.09	43	312.00
Rev. S. A. Nettles, 1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	68.38	26	136.50
Rev. A. W. Price, Elizabeth City .....	52.60	20	312.00
Rev. J. M. Rhodes, Winter Haven, Fla. ....	113.09	43	390.00
Rev. J. L. Rumley, Farmville .....	84.16	32	468.00
Rev. G. F. Smith, Beaufort .....	-----	41	312.00
Rev. T. H. Sutton, Rt. 2, Fayetteville .....	73.64	28	312.00
Rev. W. H. Townsend, 131 State St., High Point ....	55.23	21	-----
Rev. L. E. Thompson, Lexington .....	123.61	47	312.00
Rev. J. F. Usry, Chadbourne .....	23.67	9	234.00
Rev. J. M. Wright, Hamlet .....	-----	22	312.00
Rev. D. A. Watkins, Laurel Hill .....	110.46	42	312.00
Rev. D. H. Tuttle, Smithfield .....	-----	44	156.00

26 61.88  
 7 26.54  
 1550.00  
 4936.54  
 \$8,677.50

# JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

67

## WIDOWS

Mrs. H. B. Anderson, 1409 DeBru Ave., Norfolk, Va. ....	\$ 29.96	17	\$ 78.00
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Ayden .....	3.52	2	117.00
Mrs. J. M. Ashby, Mt. Airy .....	51.04	29	156.00
Mrs. R. C. Beaman, Henderson .....	19.36	11	156.00
Mrs. J. E. Bristow, 758 W. 2nd St., Washington ....	5.28	3	117.00
Mrs. T. P. Bonner, Hickory .....	33.44	19	39.00
Mrs. A. D. Betts, Greensboro .....	47.52	27	156.00
Mrs. J. B. Bridgers, 208 Wilcox Ave., Marion, S. C. ....	8.80	5	117.00
Mrs. R. C. Craven, 913 S. Duke, Durham .....	5.28	3	-----
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 2nd St., Durham .....	40.48	23	156.00
Mrs. C. O. DuRant, Snow Hill .....	57.52	27	156.00
Mrs. Josie B. Doub, 705 Western Ave., Rocky Mount .....	28.16	16	156.00
Mrs. G. M. Daniel, Red Springs .....	19.36	11	234.00
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton .....	29.92	17	117.00
Mrs. H. M. Eure, Sunbury .....	61.60	35	156.00
Mrs. W. A. Forbes, Buies Creek .....	12.32	7	117.00
Mrs. G. W. Fisher, Zebulon .....	65.12	37	156.00
Mrs. E. C. Geddie, Raeford .....	42.24	24	78.00
Mrs. J. H. M. Giles, 421 Market St., Washington .....	35.20	20	156.00
Mrs. M. D. Giles, 122 Morehead St., Reidsville ....	10.56	6	156.00
Mrs. B. R. Hall, Mount Olive .....	45.76	26	234.00
Mrs. L. J. Holden, Snow Hill .....	44.00	25	156.00
Mrs. J. E. Holden, Morehead City .....	-----	27	156.00
Mrs. Sarah J. Hunt, 329 Highland Ave., Greensboro .....	58.08	33	117.00
Mrs. Z. T. Harrison, Nashville .....	31.68	18	156.00
Mrs. John H. Hall, 401 Walnut St., Elizabeth City .....	65.12	37	156.00
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 4th St., Durham .....	54.56	31	156.00
Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Maxton .....	66.88	39	156.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 908 Market St., Wilmington .....	51.04	29	234.00
Mrs. T. N. Ivey, 504 N. Blount St., Raleigh .....	65.12	37	-----
Mrs. W. A. Jenkins, 809 2nd St., Durham .....	35.20	20	156.00
Mrs. G. D. Langston, 814 6th St., Durham .....	33.40	19	156.00
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Cary .....	28.12	16	156.00
Mrs. J. B. Martin, Aberdeen .....	49.28	28	117.00
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane .....	44.00	25	78.00
Mrs. W. H. Moore, Rockingham .....	79.20	45	156.00
Mrs. A. L. Ormond, Oxford .....	59.84	34	156.00
Mrs. J. Y. Old, 215 W. Church St., Elizabeth City .....	22.88	13	39.00
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 317 Howell St., Rocky Mount .....	29.92	17	156.00
Mrs. W. H. Puckett, Smithfield .....	36.96	21	156.00
Mrs. J. D. Pegram, Jonesboro .....	28.16	16	156.00
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn .....	26.40	15	156.00

1500.05  
15

Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham	45.76	26	234.00
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Mount Olive	47.52	27	156.00
Mrs. Daniel Reid, Rose Hill	14.08	8	156.00
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 6th St., Durham	8.80	5	156.00
Mrs. J. J. Renn, 121 McIver St., Greensboro	36.96	21	156.00
Mrs. W. W. Rose, Franklinton	29.92	17	156.00
Mrs. E. E. Rose, West Durham	44.00	25	156.00
Mrs. C. W. Robinson, Clayton	49.28	28	156.00
Mrs. F. D. Swindell, 102 W. Vance St., Wilson	61.60	35	78.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	47.52	27	156.00
Mrs. J. C. D. Stroud, Whiteville	7.04	4	175.50
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	29.92	17	312.00
Mrs. J. E. Thompson, 810 Simpson St., Greensboro	36.96	21	156.00
Mrs. M. C. Thomas, Mebane	40.48	23	156.00
Mrs. H. E. Tripp, Clinton	33.44	19	156.00
Mrs. A. P. Tyre, 808 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem	72.16	41	156.00
Mrs. J. E. Underwood, Rich Square	52.80	30	156.00
Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Hamlet	31.68	18	117.00
Mrs. Joseph Wheeler, Confederate Home, Fayetteville	24.64	14	78.00
Mrs. R. H. Willis, Hertford	29.92	17	39.00
<b>72658</b>			<b>\$8,794.50</b>

## STATEMENT SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT FUND

<i>Date</i>	<i>Amt. Received</i>		<i>Amt. Rate Earned</i>
March 31, 1926	\$43,958.90	Balance on hand (6%)	\$2,637.53
May 5, 1926	704.97	Special Effort Collections (6%)	38.29
June 3, 1926	469.67	Special Effort Collections (6%)	23.23
July 8, 1926	145.32	Special Effort Collections (6%)	6.35
Aug. 5, 1926	201.43	Special Effort Collections (6%)	7.90
Sept. 7, 1926	56.11	Special Effort Collections (6%)	1.89
Oct. 6, 1926	316.32	Special Effort Collections (6%)	9.21
Nov. 8, 1926	1,073.13	Special Effort Collections (6%)	25.38
Dec. 7, 1926	8,969.80	Special Effort Collections (6%)	170.42
Jan. 6, 1927	269.18	Special Effort Collections (6%)	3.80
Feb. 3, 1927	127.58	Special Effort Collections (6%)	1.15
March 2, 1927	215.05	Special Effort Collections (6%)	1.02
March 31, 1927	1,057.87	Special Effort Collections	
<b>\$57,565.33</b>			<b>\$2,926.17</b>

Enclosed find check for \$2,926.17, which is the total income earned on your Fund, as shown above, for our fiscal year March 31, 1926 to March 31, 1927.

Please include this report with the report of your Conference Board of Finance at the next meeting of your Annual Conference, so that it may be published in your Annual Conference Minutes.

Respectfully submitted,

November 5, 1927

LUTHER E. TODD, Secretary.

### BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

We rejoice in the increased work done by the Bible Society in the home and foreign fields.

We, your Board, again wish to remind the pastors of the "Universal Bible Sunday," suggested by the Society, this to be observed in December. The collection on this day to go as a special to the Bible Society.

We recommend to all of our pastors to put Bibles of large print into the hands of the older members of our Church and portions of Scriptures into the hands of the children.

J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman,

C. T. ROGERS, Secretary.

### REPORT OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Your Commission on Budget beg leave to submit the following report:

After due consideration of the askings from the Conference Boards we recommend the following assessments:

Missions .....	\$ 21,000
Education .....	26,650
Conference Claimants .....	20,000
Sunday Schools .....	13,000
Church Extension .....	7,000
Conference Entertainment .....	3,500
Epworth League .....	2,000
Lay Activities .....	500
Conference Treasurer .....	300
Secretarial Work .....	200
Orphanage .....	45,000
	<hr/>
	\$139,150

The apportionments of the Conference work assessments of \$139,150 is made to the Districts as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 18,607
Elizabeth City .....	12,344
Fayetteville .....	14,082

New Bern .....	16,572
Raleigh .....	16,526
Rockingham .....	16,147
Washington .....	15,541
Weldon .....	15,648
Wilmington .....	13,683
	<hr/>
	\$139,150

The apportionments of the General Conference assessments of \$89,520 is made to the District as follows:

Durham .....	\$11,970
Elizabeth City .....	7,941
Fayetteville .....	9,059
New Bern .....	10,666
Raleigh .....	10,632
Rockingham .....	10,388
Washington .....	9,997
Weldon .....	10,065
Wilmington .....	8,802
	<hr/>
	\$89,520

On the first day of the meeting of the Annual Conference, before figuring any percentages, the Conference Treasurer is directed to pay to the Treasurer of the local church, where the Conference is held, the sum of \$3,500 for Conference expense; he is also directed to pay to the Conference Secretary \$1,500 to cover his salary, incidental expenses and the printing of the Journal; to the Statistical Secretary \$200; and to the Conference Treasurer \$300 to cover their salaries.

The percentages for distribution to the other causes from the balance collected are:

Missions .....	15.53
Education .....	19.71
Claimants .....	14.84
Sunday Schools .....	9.61
Church Extension .....	5.18
Epworth League .....	1.47
Orphanage .....	33.29
Lay Activities .....	.37
	<hr/>
	100.00

Your Commission recommends that out of all the amounts collected from the grand total of \$228,670 the distribution shall be made by the



Conference Treasurer on the following basis: 60.82 per cent to the Conference work and 39.18 per cent to the General Conference work.

On motion in the regular meeting a year ago it was ordered that the books of the Conference Treasurer be audited. The books were audited during the year by W. F. Dixon, Certified Public Accountant of Raleigh, N. C. The report of the Auditor is entered upon the records of the Commission.

It was ordered by unanimous vote that the Secretary of the Commission on Budget shall make the apportionments to the various Districts on the basis of assessments to the support of the ministry rather than on the amounts paid.

J. F. BRUTON, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

### ORPHANAGE REPORT

We, your Orphanage Committee, beg leave to submit the following report:

The number of children taken care of by the Orphanage during the Conference year now ending was 257.

We note with pleasure that the Orphanage school has been put on the accredited list by the State Board of Education this school year, thus making it possible for those who graduate from this school to enter any of the colleges in the state without examination. The school has a corps of highly trained teachers who are obtaining very gratifying results in their school work. At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees it was decided to add a Business Course to the high school, which has been done, thus giving a splendid business department.

In the way of improvements during the year a large barn has been built, all the outside wood work of the cottages has been painted, and several of them have been painted on the inside. Also, the library has been furnished with shelves and tables, and the school auditorium seated through the generosity of Woman's Missionary and Aid Societies of the Conference. The business department has also been furnished with all necessary equipment, as well as some of the class rooms. Two new buildings are under construction, namely, a Baby Cottage, and a home for the Superintendent. Since the present home of the Superintendent is so large, it was deemed wise to build him a new home and turn the old home into a cottage that would take care of about thirty children, thus saving a great cost in building.

Through the kindness of Mr. G. C. Trice and Rev. J. H. Shore, of Hay Street Church, Fayetteville, the Orphanage is in possession of a splendid bus to convey their Singing Class from Church to Church. By reason of this fact the \$4,400.00 bus only cost the Orphanage \$1,900.00, which was a saving of \$2,500.00.

The Singing Classes visited a great many of the rural Churches and a few of the town Churches during the summer where large and enthusiastic congregations received them most cordially. The free will offerings given these classes have met all the additional expense of the purchase price of the bus and the operation of both cars. It is the purpose of the Singing Classes to visit as many of the rural and small town Churches as possible. Within the next few years they hope to reach every Church in the North Carolina Conference. We recommend that free will offerings be taken at each Church where sacred concerts are given, provided the pastor does not think it inexpedient to do so.

It is gratifying to note that evangelistic services were held in the chapel by Rev. E. L. Hillman, at the Orphanage, in the early spring which greatly revived the spiritual life of the officers and children. All those who were not Christians at that time made a profession of faith.

The total expenditures for the year was \$84,000.00. The amount of the ten percent assessment on the Churches last year was \$42,701.70. Of this amount only \$35,962.39 was paid. By comparing the amount raised from assessment with the expenditures, it will be seen that they had to raise through specials and other sources \$48,037.61. In addition to that, the Board of Trustees are planning to add one hundred more children to the present number, which will make three hundred and fifty to three hundred and sixty, which will largely increase the total expenditures for the coming year. In view of those facts, it is imperative that all pastors, Churches, Sunday schools, and organized classes, present the claims of the Orphanage during the Thanksgiving season, and make just as liberal response in specials as possible. Thanksgiving envelopes are being furnished pastors and superintendents for the taking of this offering. We recommend that a Thanksgiving offering be taken in each Church in the Conference during the period between the adjournment of the Annual Conference and Christmas. We further recommend that the Sunday school and organized classes contribute to the Orphanage throughout the year.

In order to answer the pressure from every source for new buildings, and to take care of the one hundred or more children which will be added to the present number, the Board of Trustees have voted to raise \$100,000 immediately following Conference. We wish to endorse this movement of the Board of Trustees, and to call upon the pastors and all Church Official Boards to give this undertaking the right-of-way during the next six weeks.

We recommend that the ten percent assessment be continued on the basis of the pastors' salaries for the year now ending.

We would like to emphasize the importance of our people writing the Orphanage in their wills. We further recommend that elderly people with means take advantage of the Methodist Orphanage Annuity Bonds which pay from six to seven per cent on all money turned over to them according to age of annuitants.

We recommend that Rev. A. S. Barnes be appointed Superintendent of the Orphanage with a salary of \$4,000.00 fixed by the Board of Trustees.

H. C. SMITH, President,  
J. HERBERT MILLER, Secretary.

#### REPORT OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The General Conference has directed the work of our Board along four main lines; the promotion of full payment of the Benevolent Claims, Christian Stewardship, Men's Work through the Wesley Brotherhood, and Co-operation with the other agencies of the Church.

We are glad to report progress and to call particular attention to the following features in our work for this Conference year.

In view of the responsibility placed upon the Board of Lay Activities together with the Bishop, Presiding Elders, and pastors for the promotion of full payment of the Benevolent Claims, be it resolved:

1. That the assessments, general and Conference, constitute our first and abiding obligation.

2. That the Benevolences be provided for in cash and pledges as soon as practicable after the session of the Annual Conference.

3. That at least half of these claims should be paid by the time of the District Conference.

4. That the Board of Lay Activities unite with the Bishop, Presiding Elders, pastors and other Boards of the Conference in a co-operative effort to inform our entire membership of the needs represented in our Benevolent Claims, and to promote systematic, proportional and sacrificial giving to the great causes represented in assessments, setting as our goal 100 percent payment on all claims for this Conference year.

To this end a Commission on Benevolences composed of the Commission on Budget and the Chairmen of all the Conference Boards, has been organized as an Advisory Council to the Conference Board of Lay Activities, to co-operate with this Board in promoting full payment of the Benevolences. That this Council shall meet with the Bishop, his Cabinet, and the laymen in this annual meeting for this Conference. The officers of the Council are Rev. Daniel Lane, of the Epworth League Board, and Mr. B. I. Satterfield, of the Board of Lay Activities. The officers are to serve until the time of the meeting which the Bishop shall have with the Elders and Lay Leaders. At that time permanent officers of this Council shall be elected for the year.

5. That the Presiding Elders be asked to urge that the best men possible be chosen as District and Associate Lay Leaders.

If our people are ever to realize the blessing of adequate giving, it will be necessary to cultivate the principles of Christian Stewardship, by practicing it on the part of the Elders, pastors and the laymen.

For the purpose of promoting Christ's Kingdom among men through fellowship, prayer, Christian testimony, personal work, and aggressive evangelistic effort, we commend the Wesley Brotherhood and urge its organization in every Church practicable.

We urge that a special effort be made on the part of the lay leaders to put the "Methodist Layman" in the hands of every charge leader and as many of the laymen possible in every charge.

We obligate to underwrite the expense of putting the Methodist Layman into the hands of all the Elders and active preachers of the Conference.

We recommend that the Board of Managers of the Duke Pastors' School be asked to provide instruction on the work of Lay Activities and Stewardship and that as many laymen as possible be urged to take the courses.

We nominate and recommend the election of Dr. W. P. Few as Conference Lay Leader.

W. P. FEW, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

#### REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION

The Joint Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Methodist Protestant Church, in North Carolina, submits the following report:

1. In order to promote fellowship and bring mutual benefit to the two Churches, we would reiterate the recommendations set forth in the four items in our report made two years ago, and repeated in our report one year ago, namely, that there may be, as opportunity affords, and interchange of pulpits by ministers of the two branches of Methodism and an interchange of preachers in revival work.

Also that continuous effort be made for readjustment where the two Churches overlap in rural districts, and to avoid crowding or overlapping where new preaching places are being established in towns and cities, and that the Presiding Elder involved and the President of the Methodist Protestant Conference, together with the Committee on Rural Church Problems, constitute a Board of Mediation to act with the parties interested in making the adjustment.

2. It was agreed to continue the Committee created one year ago, composed of Dr. W. P. Few and Revs. A. G. Dixon, M. T. Plyler and R. C. Stubbins, to study the problem of co-operation and readjustment of rural Church work in territory where the two Churches overlap, this Committee to report to the next annual meeting of the Joint Commission, making recommendation as to the basis of operation. This Committee is to be known as the Committee on Rural Church Problems.

3. Following the agreement of a year ago, that the term of office of two members of the Joint Commission, representing each of the two

denominations, should expire each year, Rev. M. T. Plyler and Rev. J. H. Barnhardt were nominated by the group of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for election by their Conferences, respectively, the North Carolina Conference and the Western North Carolina Conference. The matter of electing two members by the Methodist Protestant Conference was referred to the Nominating Committee of that Conference.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
T. M. JOHNSON, Secretary.

### REPORT OF THE DUKE FUND COMMISSION

Each year with enlarged experience and a better view of the entire situation, the distribution of the Duke Fund becomes easier and, we trust, more satisfactory. Though much remains to be done before entire satisfaction can be gained.

In addition to the \$5,000 distributed by the Board of Missions of each Conference every year and the larger amounts distributed directly by The Duke Endowment to aid the preachers who work in the country, a number of young preachers of Duke University are assigned to work in country pastorates. Last summer seven young men assisted pastors through the summer vacation. This venture proved to be a fine success. The plan is to place a larger number next summer.

We would suggest that any pastor who expects to have a helper next summer should begin to make preparation for this soon after Conference:

1. Lay out a special program for the summer.
2. Advise the office at Duke so that the number needed may be secured
3. Indicate the special kind of work to be stressed that men with special talents for that kind of work may be assigned.

This will guarantee that something special is doing in the charge and it will also let the young men know what to plan for.

The effort to aid in building churches by securing plans and advising in the undertaking is making some headway, but there is still need for fuller co-operation between local committees and the office at Durham. A joint effort of patient planning and careful co-operation in building would save the embarrassment of heavy debts and the failure to get money to carry out certain plans, too often ill suited to the situation.

Professor Ormond does the best he can with the many demands upon him. Few realize how difficult it is to care for all the details and the patience required in this work. To use money without waste in building Churches is difficult, but it is more difficult to use money to the best advantage to aid the preachers who work in the country. The personal equation plays a larger part. The men charged with administering this trust should have the fullest co-operation of every member of the Conference, the utmost patience possible.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman.

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

With thirteen years of experience in administering the James B. Duke Rural Church Fund, certain general principles have been evolved, and a copy of these is herewith attached.

*The Rural Church—Some General Principles*

In making recommendations of appropriations or loans from The Duke Endowment for the building of church houses, the following definite aims are kept in view:

1. To meet the needs, present and prospective, of the congregations to be served.

2. To encourage the building of churches that will be examples for others to follow. Usually aid will not be given to church houses that are below the C type; that is, houses that provide for at least three rooms in addition to the church auditorium; and plans are to be approved beforehand.

3. To encourage the building of permanent church houses. Stone or brick should be used if possible.

4. To be sure of a good site and to have plenty of land. If in the open country there should be five to ten acres.

5. To make sure of a strategic location; that is, in communities that are apt to grow or at points where another church or other churches might now or later be consolidated.

6. To make amounts appropriated larger or smaller according as a given church meets conditions outlined above, depending in part also upon the present congregation's financial ability, and only after careful study and personal inspection.

Only small amounts will ordinarily be recommended unless all or most of the above conditions are met. Churches falling below these standards will usually belong to one of two classes:

1. Weak and struggling churches that must consolidate with other church or churches, or cease to exist. Money invested in these church houses will have a temporary, not a permanent use.

2. Weak churches that are new and have a future, or weak churches that have a new opportunity because of changed economic conditions in the communities where they are located. These churches will be favorably considered for appropriations especially as they come into position to undertake permanent church building. When necessary this building may be done in permanent units that will ultimately fit into a completed whole.

In making recommendations of appropriations for the maintenance of country churches, much the same general considerations as in the case of church building but specifically these two aims are kept in view:

1. To give aid to such country churches and circuits as seem most to need and most to deserve aid.

2. To seek to stimulate and improve the quality of work done by supplementing salaries in representative country churches and circuits and thus making it possible for first-class men to look forward to country appointments that will be as good in every way as town appointments. This will involve the development of men who have been fitted for this sort of work, the encouragement of them to stay in it, and the helping of them to realize that they may have as good chances in the country as anywhere else to succeed and to be useful. Other things being equal preference will be given to churches whose houses have been built in co-operation with this rural church fund.

### REPORT ON CHURCH PROPERTY

We the Committee on Church Property, beg to submit the following report:

Total number of Churches .....	760
Value of Churches .....	\$7,116,215
Indebtedness .....	\$ 755,211
Parsonages .....	221
Value .....	\$1,171,250
Indebtedness .....	\$ 150,562
Value of Other Church Property .....	\$ 292,439
District Parsonages—9. Value .....	\$ 87,500
Insurance .....	\$3,759,905
Premiums Paid .....	\$ 19,667
Churches Damaged—2 .....	\$ 463
Loss Collected .....	\$ 463

We call your attention to the fact of this value of churches as being less this year by \$419,706. The Statistical Secretary would appreciate more care being given to making reports.

Our property is insured for only 50 percent of its value. We recommend insuring more with the Methodist Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

N. M. WRIGHT, Chairman,

L. C. LARKIN, Secretary.

### RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

Resolved that the North Carolina Conference sees with profound gratification the splendid work being done throughout our Church by the Woman's Missionary Society and especially the great work done by our own Woman's Society; that the members of this Conference sincerely hope and pray that the plans for this Jubilee Year may be a great blessing to them and to the Church; and that we tender them our loyal assistance in this effort to organize an auxiliary in every Church in the Conference.

N. H. D. WILSON,

E. H. McWHORTER.



## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

We, your Committee on Conference Relations, respectfully submit the following report:

For the supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald.

For the superannuate relation: D. A. Futrell, L. H. Joyner, T. S. Coble, E. C. Glenn, J. M. Rhodes, B. C. Allred, C. C. Brothers, T. J. Dailey, J. T. Gibbs, F. B. McCall, J. F. Usry, D. L. Earnhardt, N. C. Coltrane, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, J. L. Rumley, W. F. Galloway, J. A. Lee, A. McCullen, J. M. Lowder, T. H. Sutton, R. W. Bailey, W. H. Townsend, D. A. Watkins, L. E. Thompson, A. W. Price, J. J. Barker, R. L. Davis, R. B. John, C. P. Jerome, J. M. Wright, L. S. Massey, H. M. Jackson, G. F. Smith, D. H. Tuttle.

We recommend that the name of J. G. Johnson be taken off the superannuate list and be put on the effective list.

A. J. PARKER, Chairman,  
B. T. HURLEY, Secretary.

## REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION ON CHURCH BUILDING AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

To the Western North Carolina Conference:

To the North Carolina Conference:

Your Commission on Church Building at Chapel Hill submits the following report:

The work committed to our hands to build an adequate Methodist Church at Chapel Hill for the Methodist students attending the University of North Carolina, has been completed. The pews, carpet and pulpit furniture have been placed this year. The building is proving itself to be well appointed and located as a social and religious center at Chapel Hill, and its usage warrants the labor and the cost of its construction. It stands as a challenge to the ideals and the aspirations of hundreds of youths who pass its portals daily.

The financial statement attached herewith shows a total expenditure of \$230,964.97, with an indebtedness of \$68,647.81. To meet this indebtedness and provide a small maintenance fund, your Commission makes the following recommendations:

1. That this Commission be continued as constituted.
2. That the two co-operating Methodist Conferences in North Carolina, each create a Special Conference Mission Fund for the purpose of paying this indebtedness.
3. That the amount of this fund for each Conference for the year 1927-1928 be \$12,000.
4. That a Committee be named to plan the ways and means of securing this Special Conference Mission Fund.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
R. M. COURTNEY, Secretary.



FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF JOINT COMMISSION OF METHO-  
DIST CONFERENCES ON CHURCH BUILDING AT  
CHAPEL HILL, JULY 22, 1927

RECEIPTS

General Boards of Church Extension and Missions .....	\$ 50,000.00
Board of Missions of North Carolina Conference .....	20,000.00
Board of Missions of Western North Carolina Conference ..	20,000.00
Board of Church Extension of W. N. C. C. ....	10,000.00
Board of Church Extension of North Carolina Conference ..	9,500.00
Personal Subscriptions and other items .....	52,817.16

LOANS

Bank of Chapel Hill .....	\$16,400.00	
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. ....	35,000.00	51,400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total receipts .....		\$213,717.16

DISBURSEMENTS

Real Estate—Lot from University of N. C. ....	\$ 18,188.00
Contracts—General Contract, Jewell-Riddle Co. ....	150,995.90
Materials furnished by Church .....	4,342.00
Heating Contract, Carolina Heating & Eng. Co. ....	11,090.00
Lighting Contract, Durham Public Service Co. ....	2,703.05
Engineering—G. D. Nichols .....	800.00
Architect—James Gamble Rogers .....	7,635.00
Furnishings .....	6,526.00
Hut and Equipment .....	1,335.15
Work on Grounds, Wall, Planting, Paving .....	1,678.00
Miscellaneous—field work, clerical assistance, printing, postage, freight, etc. ....	4,672.06
Interest .....	3,752.00
	<hr/>
Total cash expenditures .....	\$213,717.16

INDEBTEDNESS

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. ....	\$35,000.00
Bank of Chapel Hill, Notes .....	16,400.00
Jewell-Riddle Co., Notes .....	2,900.00
Carolina Heating Co., Note .....	1,400.00
Public Service Co., Note .....	1,000.00
Robert Phillips Co., Note .....	1,000.00
Chapel Hill Realty Co., Note .....	850.00

Royal-Borden Co., Note .....	1,000.00
Huntington Seating Co., Note .....	1,750.00
Miscellaneous accounts .....	2,929.63
Architect, James Gamble Rogers .....	4,418.18
Total .....	<u>\$68,647.81</u>

## RECAPITULATION

*Total Cost of Property*

Total cash expended, donations and loans .....	\$213,717.16
Unpaid indebtedness in addition to loans .....	17,247.81
Total cost of all improvements .....	<u>\$230,964.97</u>

*Total Indebtedness*

Total amount of Loans .....	\$ 51,400.00
Unpaid accounts in addition to loans .....	17,247.81
Total Indebtedness .....	<u>\$ 68,647.81</u>

## SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

## RECEIPTS

On hand from last year .....	\$ 11.64
From Conference Treasurer .....	1,300.00
From sale of Journals .....	17.25
From Conference Brotherhood for printing roll in Journal .....	12.00
	<u>\$1,340.89</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS

Salary and expense Secretary .....	\$ 250.00
Printing and mailing Journals .....	1,206.80
Report blanks and statistical tables .....	20.50
	<u>\$1,477.30</u>
Deficit .....	\$136.41

## REPORT OF MANAGERS OF PASTORS' SCHOOL—1927

Acting Dean J. M. Ormond submits the following record:

## GRADUATE COURSES

- (1) Comparative Religion (The Doctrine of the Future Life).
- (2) Principles of Missionary Education, Dr. E. D. Soper.
- (3) The Spirit and Genius of Methodism, Dr. P. N. Garber.
- (4) A Minister's Message for the Needs of Today.
- (5) The Social Teachings of Jesus and the Prophets, Dr. Elbert Russell.
- (6) The Bible (The Fourth Gospel), Bishop E. D. Mouzon.
- (7) The Sunday School Curriculum.
- (8) The Educational Task of the Local Church, Dr. C. A. Bowen.
- (9) Worship in the Sunday School.
- (10) Sunday School Management, Professor O. W. Moerner.

## GRADUATE REPORT

	<i>N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>W. N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number enrolled .....	218	159	377
Number of credits .....	114	96	210

## UNDERGRADUATE REPORT

	<i>N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>W. N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number enrolled .....	53	66	119
Number of credits .....	52	65	117

The Managers, by resolution, request that the Conferences continue to publish in the Journal the report of *each Church* in the circuits.

Those who attend the Pastor's School show their appreciation of the work by coming again. The management requests the Conferences to see that every preacher gets some of the profit coming to those who attend.

The terms of W. A. Stanbury, F. S. Love and R. N. Wilson, of the North Carolina Conference, and C. M. Pickens, L. D. Thompson and C. C. Weaver, of the Western North Carolina Conference, expire this year.

M. T. PLYLER, President,  
C. M. PICKENS, Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, PASTORS' SUMMER SCHOOL, DUKE UNIVERSITY, 1927

## RECEIPTS

Received from Board of Missions, W. N. C. Conference .....	\$ 400.00
Received from Board of Education, W. N. C. Conference ....	400.00
Received from Sunday School Board, W. N. C. Conference ....	400.00

Received from Board of Missions, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
Received from Board of Education, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
Received from Sunday School Board, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
Interest accrued in bank .....	23.61
	<hr/>
	\$2,423.61

## DISBURSEMENTS

Postage, stationery, incidentals .....	\$227.55	
Travel for managers, teachers, undergraduates and lecturers .....	574.08	
Entertainment for teachers and lecturers .....	564.58	
Salary for lecturers .....	275.00	
To balance deficit for 1926 .....	463.70	2,104.91
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance in Wilmington Savings and Trust Co. ....	\$	318.70
October 26, 1927.	H. M. NORTH, Treasurer.	

REPORT OF THE GENERAL AGENT OF THE METHODIST  
MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GREENSBORO,  
N. C., TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT MEET-  
ING HELD IN ASHEVILLE, N. C., NOV. 3, 1927

During the month of March the general office of The Methodist Mutual Fire Insurance Company was moved to Greensboro and the undersigned placed in charge as General Agent. At that time the Company showed total assets of \$6,860.80 and liabilities of \$8,882.94, making a net deficit of \$2,022.14.

Statement of operations of the Company for the nine months period ended September, 1927, is attached hereto and made a part of this report. Statement of assets and liabilities is also attached, showing that the deficit as of September 30th, 1927, is \$1,851.40 as compared with \$2,022.14 when the management was changed.

The attached statements are further supplemented by the following information which is taken from our books as of September 30th, 1927:

Amount of insurance in force .....	\$1,605,465
Less reinsurance .....	1,112,125
	<hr/>
Net retention of the Methodist Mutual .....	493,340
Premiums received from above insurance .....	\$14,307.02
Less reinsurance premiums .....	11,972.58
	<hr/>
Premium retention by the Methodist Mutual .....	6,334.44

The above tabulation includes both one and three year business and represents the amount at risk as of date given.

While the Company has shown but slight growth during the present year, there has nevertheless been a steady accretion to surplus. Practically no business has been allowed to lapse and each month new policyholders have been added to our Register. Premium income from new business since change of management has been in the neighborhood of \$1,000. At this writing we are receiving an average of four inquiries from prospects each week and a majority of these are resulting in new business. These inquiries have obviously been in reply to our advertising in the *Advocate* or to our direct mail advertising. The latter method has been pursued somewhat diligently and a strenuous effort has been made to enlist the co-operation of all Elders in the support of our Company. Numerous circulars have been mailed to pastors throughout the jurisdiction of the two Conferences presenting the cause of our Company. Our latest bulletin to policyholders and prospects, presenting the cause of fire prevention, is attached hereto and made a part of this report.

While there has been gradual growth it would appear that this growth has not been sufficient to strengthen the Company to a point where possibility of calling upon Guarantors can be eliminated, in case of excessive losses. Our volume is but a small part of the insurable Methodist property in North Carolina and this is obviously due to many properties being insured and others carrying their insurance locally—mainly with an agent who is a member of the Church. If 80% of all Churches were insured in the Methodist Mutual then the volume should be sufficient to make for adequate safety.

The rates for Churches vary from 26c to 86c per \$100 for one year so that there must be a large volume of business to insure a premium income of any proportion.

Under management of the undersigned much time has been spent by the office staff and your General Agent in whipping into shape a satisfactory office system. We believe that we now have a system that is adequate for the amount of business now being done plus a conservative increase. Our system would, of course, have to be expanded should the policy of the Company be extended to take on general lines of insurance such as dwellings and preferred mercantile risks. Expenses have been kept low so that practically all of the overhead is made up of salaries, advertising and postage.

## METHODIST MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Revenue and Expense Statement for month of September, 1927, and nine months period ended 9-30-27.

## INCOME

	<i>September, 1927</i>	<i>9 months period</i>
Premiums written ..	\$795.43	\$4,867.22
Less—Reinsurance ..\$235.45	\$3,037.11	
Refunds ..... 317.32	552.77	3,421.71
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net Income from Premiums .....	\$242.66	\$1,445.51
Dividends Received .....	73.53	813.31
Commissions Received .....	23.55	311.90
Interest Income .....		13.95
Adjustment Fees Received .....		6.43
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$339.74	\$2,591.10

## EXPENSE

Losses .....	\$18,642.80	
Less—Losses Paid by Reinsurance .....	16,096.79	
	<hr/>	
Net Losses .....		\$2,546.01
Postage .....	\$ 10.00	67.28
Salaries .....	100.00	900.00
Miscellaneous Expense .....		135.17
Advertising .....	9.00	74.00
Dividends Paid .....	81.58	716.27
Commission Paid .....		3.77
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$200.58	\$4,442.50
Change in Surplus .....	139.16	1,851.40
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$339.74	\$2,591.10

## METHODIST MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of September 31, 1927.

## ASSETS

Cash in Bank .....	\$ 476.13
Accounts Receivable .....	1,518.47
Notes Receivable .....	2,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,494.60

## LIABILITIES

Unearned Premium Reserve .....	\$3,313.75
Due Mutual Insurance Agency .....	138.57
<hr/>	
Total Liabilities .....	\$3,452.12
Surplus—General Ledger .....	\$2,893.88
Deficit for 9 months ended 9-30-27 .....	1,851.40
<hr/>	
Net Surplus .....	1,042.48
<hr/>	
	\$4,494.60

## RESOLUTIONS OF APPRECIATION

True to her history on many past occasions our Capital City of Raleigh has again lived up to the highest expectations in the entertainment of our Annual Conference. As we approach the close of this, another annual session, it is with the distinct sense that Raleigh is in many respects an ideal Conference city.

Wishing to express something of our appreciation, we desire to make mention of the fine spirit of service which has characterized the endeavors of Reverend W. A. Stanbury, pastor host, his corps of assistants, particularly the splendid choir, and the ladies in the dining room; of Reverend A. S. Barnes and the children and staff of our Orphanage; friends of other Churches; the local newspapers, and all others who have helped to make this gathering so delightful.

Upon all these we pray the blessing of our God.

W. P. FEW,  
C. K. PROCTOR,  
T. G. VICKERS.

## HOSPITAL BOARD

Since the General Hospital Board was created by the General Conference of 1922, our Church has put on or is now putting into service hospital properties worth around \$8,000,000. These hospitals now have in use 1,000 beds: they treat 23,000 patients a year; and have a year's income of \$1,500,000. There are eight Nurse Training Schools, where 450 young women are being trained to walk in the footprints of the young Prince of Glory who went about doing good and healing all manner of sickness.

We rejoice to see that the ministry of healing, so long neglected by our great Church, has at last found the way to the Church's heart and that it looks as if it will soon have a large place therein. We regret that so far the North Carolina Conference has had no part in this glorious ministry.

We are gratified to learn that the hospital at Tucson, Arizona, owned by the M. E. Church, South, has treated tubercular patients from all parts

of the country including preachers and one missionary from the foreign field. We wish to have part in its work. Be it resolved, therefore, that this Conference hereby authorizes the General Hospital Board, until further notice, to devote to said hospital all Golden Cross funds received by it to the credit of our Conference.

The indications are that the Golden Cross enrollment has been more generally observed than ever before, and larger results achieved in many sections and in order that ours may be another section in which this shall be true, we recommend that this Conference ask Bishop Mouzon to appoint W. H. Brown Conference Golden Cross Director.

We further recommend that this Conference, by the adoption of this paper, instruct the Conference Hospital Board to take membership in the Hospital Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and send W. H. Brown as a representative to sit in that body at its next annual meeting in St. Louis.

We request that the Budget Commission grant the Conference Board \$250 for the carrying on of this work in our Conference.

We would urge that all money collected through the Golden Cross be sent to our Conference Board Treasurer, E. N. Harrison.

W. H. BROWN, Secretary to the Board.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL CONFERENCE MISSION FUND FOR CHAPEL HILL

Your Committee on Ways and Means to provide \$12,000 for year 1927-28 as a Special Conference Mission Fund to provide a small maintenance and indebtedness retiring fund for Chapel Hill, makes the following recommendations:

1. That a suggested amount be named for the several districts.
2. That the Presiding Elders of each District name a person to represent this Conference Mission special in said District.
3. That a local representative in each charge be named to present the cause to the Church or Churches.
4. That the Presiding Elders ask the following minute question at each Quarterly Conference: What has been raised for the Special Conference Mission Fund for Chapel Hill?

J. H. SHORE,  
W. A. STANBURY,  
EUCLID McWHORTER.

Committee.



## STATEMENT OF COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The Church has awakened to the imperative need of a sane and passionate evangelism such as characterized the origin and growth of Methodism. The General Conference has provided for general and Conference Committees on Evangelism.

The Committee that this Conference has constituted has organized and desires to be a useful agency for the extension of the Kingdom in our bounds. It welcomes and solicits suggestions and help in the work committed to it by the terms of the Discipline.

W. A. CADE, Chairman,  
WM. L. KNIGHT, Secretary.

## NEAR EAST RELIEF RESOLUTION

Whereas, our General Conference as well as this Conference has for several years heartily endorsed the constructive training program of Near East Relief for thousands of orphans in Bible lands, and, whereas, a number of representatives of our denomination who have traveled in the Near East commend this cause most enthusiastically.

Therefore, be it resolved that we again endorse the Near East Relief Golden Rule program and urge the co-operation and support of our Churches, Sunday schools, Epworth Leagues and Woman's Missionary Societies. We especially commend the observance of Golden Rule Sunday.

THOMAS McM. GRANT  
E. L. HILLMAN.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PURCHASE OF GREEN HILL PLACE

To the North Carolina Conference in session at Raleigh, North Carolina, Wednesday, November 9, 1927:

The Committee appointed at the last session of this Conference to consider the purchase of the historic Green Hill place, near Louisburg, met in the early part of the year. After inspecting the house and lands, the Committee organized and held a conference with Rev. E. H. Davis, the owner. A number of the citizens of Louisburg expressed an interest in the venture and hope to see something done to preserve this Methodist shrine.

The fire hazard is great and something should be done to save this historic house from fire or from the slow process of decay. Brother Davis is much interested in the place and is setting himself to improve it.

Your Committee has to report at this time that no definite plan has been devised for the future and no agreement reached as to what the place

could be bought for. We would request that the Committee be continued until something more definite can be presented to the Conference.

We would add that a tent meeting was held for two weeks last summer in the oak grove to gather the folks of the community once more on these grounds for religious services. This was a success.

This Committee is composed of W. P. Few, C. S. Wallace, T. McM. Grant, O. W. Dowd and M. T. Plyler.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
O. W. DOWD, Secretary.

### CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

The report of the Conference Treasurer for the year 1927 shows a balance on hand at the beginning of the year of \$297.24; receipts to Dec. 1, 1927, \$180,343.82; total for disbursement, \$180,641.06; less disbursements for Conference Interests, \$109,853.82; disbursements for General Conference Interests, \$70,556.00; total disbursements, \$180,409.82; balance on hand Dec. 1, 1927, \$231.24. Below is given an itemized list of the disbursements:

#### CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$ 16,919.36
Education .....	21,582.76
Claimants .....	12,150.22
Sunday Schools .....	10,532.30
Church Extension .....	6,482.23
Epworth League .....	1,628.49
Lay Activities .....	412.41
Conference Treasurer .....	300.00
Statistical Secretary .....	200.00
Orphanage .....	35,657.55
Secretary—salary, expense printing Journal, etc. ....	1,461.00
Conference entertainment .....	\$3,500.00
Less refund by Edenton St. Church of unused balance 1,000.00	2,500.00
Connor, Ruffin & Moore, Fidelity Bond .....	12.50
W. T. Dixon, C. P. A., Auditing .....	15.00
Total .....	<u>\$109,853.82</u>

#### GENERAL CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$26,500.13
Negro Work .....	1,987.56
Church Extension .....	6,062.17
Education .....	4,272.87

Theological Schools .....	2,650.08	
Board of Finance .....	6,326.76	
Epworth League .....	1,557.17	
Sunday Schools .....	6,326.76	
Bishops' Fund .....	7,452.83	
American Bible Society .....	1,655.95	
General Conference Expense .....	1,325.04	
Temperance and Social Service .....	795.17	
Federal Council .....	331.61	
Lay Activities .....	1,655.95	
Hospitals .....	1,655.95	
<hr/>		
Total .....	\$70,556.00	
Total disbursed .....		\$180,409.82

In addition to the above receipts and disbursements the Conference Treasurer received \$160.50 covering memberships in the Golden Cross Society, all of which was remitted to the General Hospital Board at Atlanta, Ga., according to instructions.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. BROWN, Treasurer.

## MRS. R. A. BRUTON

*By F. M. Shamburger*

Wilhemina Clyde Swindell, the oldest daughter of A. B. and Cora Gibbs Swindell, was born at Lake Comfort in Hyde County, November 14, 1877, and was married to Rev. R. A. Bruton of the North Carolina Conference January 29, 1902, and quietly and hopefully breathed her last breath on earth June 19, 1927.

Sister Bruton was the mother of four children, a daughter, Lecelia, who died at the tender age of fourteen months, and the other three, two sons and one daughter, are living—Gaston Swindell, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, who is now teaching at Sewanee University, Tenn., Lawrence Allen, who is teaching in the High School at New London, Stanley County, and Margaret, who is in her Junior year at Elon College.

The finest characters do not dwell in earthly palaces. They may dwell in obscurity living the life, which after all is the main thing.

Sister Bruton had some very remarkable characteristics. First of all she was a sincere, godly woman, having joined the church early in life at Soul Church on the Swan Quarter Circuit. Her life was above reproach. She knew Jesus as a personal Saviour, and did her best to practice His precepts in her life. She was hopeful. The hardest charge did not darken her day. She was full of energy, never tiring in rendering service to those in need.

She was a faithful wife, shielding her husband always, ready to do and to dare to protect and help him in every possible way.

She was a devoted mother, teaching godliness to her children, and toiling and sacrificing that they might be educated and prepared to fill large spheres of usefulness in life. She was most hospitable in her home, always glad to have her friends come and sorry to see them leave. The writer and his wife enjoyed the warmth and thoughtful consideration of her hospitality.

At our last Conference Brother and Sister Bruton were sent to Ocracoke. Sister Bruton had been a sufferer for some time. In March of this year she went over the sound to her brothers at her old home for medical treatment. In a short while it became necessary to carry her to the hospital at Washington, N. C. An examination was made, and the doctors fond her condition to be hopeless. She was told what her trouble was, and she submitted without a murmur, and patiently endured her suffering for many weeks, and bravely met death in the same house in which she was born, reared and married, and in the same room in which her father and mother and step-mother died. Sister Bruton was ready when the summons came, and went home to be with her Lord, and to suffer no more forever.

May her husband, who is so sorely bereft and her children, in whom she invested her life, and all her friends meet her in our Father's house beyond the grave to part no more.

## WILLIE ETHEL POOLE

*By A. P. Williams, Member Virginia Conference*

Willie Ethel Poole, the subject of this sketch, was born July 2, 1892, at Gauley Bridge, West Virginia, and laid down her life and work in Wilson, North Carolina, April 12, 1927. Thus began and thus ended the career of one of the noblest characters it has ever been the privilege of the writer to know.

The daughter of Rev. and Mrs. S. A. Donahoe of the Virginia Conference, she could boast of a lineage and a religious training that are worth more than all the gold of the world.

With such a religious background all the handiwork of God taught her of a loving Heavenly Father. The sighing of the pines, the songs of the birds and the surge of the seas along with the songs and prayers she heard in her godly home and her father's church taught her of a God to be worshiped and loved and served.

Thus at an early age her heart was opened to Christ. In a meeting conducted by her own father she surrendered her all to Christ and was quietly and beautifully converted. Immediately she joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, of which church she remained a devoted and loyal member to the day of her death.

The schools furnished the growing girl with a background that gave her an air of culture and refinement which manifested itself in her home and in all her relationships of life. Her grace and charm made her the center of attraction in the home while she lived under the parental roof; and more so after she became the wife of a Methodist preacher and the leader among the women in every place her devoted husband served as pastor. The prayers of godly parents and the instruction of faithful Sunday School teachers served to shape and build a character that made her all that a daughter, wife and mother can ever hope to be in this life.

While Miss Ethel was living in the city of Portsmouth, Virginia, where her father was pastor of Central Church, she was married to Rev. Ivey T. Poole, of the North Carolina Conference. The marriage took place in Central Methodist parsonage. Showered with flowers and kisses, she went from the parsonage home of her father to be the bride of a Methodist preacher and to grace another parsonage. Her whole life was spent in a parsonage.

After her marriage she gladly went with her husband to whatever charge he was appointed, without a word of complaint. In life's high calling she was faithful to her trust. Of her marriage were born four daughters: Leona Elizabeth, who died May 4, 1917; Adeline Donahoe, Ellen Medora and Mary Ethel, all of whom survive her.

Mrs. Poole was passionately fond of her children. She literally lived for them. Her motherly ministrations will be missed by them for many a day.

For more than a year previous to her death this faithful woman had seemed to realize that the end was near. She knew that an operation furnished her the only chance of living on earth; yet she always said that she would never return home following an operation.

With her husband, her mother and other kind friends about her, she underwent an operation in Moore-Herring Hospital, Wilson, N. C., August 11. For a while she rallied and her recovery seemed possible, but soon there was a relapse, following which "her spirit returned to God who gave it" on the morning of August 12, 1927. Her body was returned to her parsonage home at Stantonsburg, from which place it was carried overland to Norfolk, Virginia, where the funeral was conducted from the Brambleton Avenue Methodist parsonage, August 14, in the afternoon, with Rev. George Wesley Jones, D.D., Presiding Elder of the Norfolk District, and the writer officiating. Large crowds attended the services, the floral tributes were profuse and beautiful, and many tender messages of sympathy were sent from far and near.

Following the service in the home the body was carried to the cemetery in Portsmouth and laid to rest beside her little daughter who had died ten years before.

The sun shone beautifully, the birds sang sweetly, all nature seemed to exult because of an abundance of life everywhere; but the light of the sun and the songs of the birds and the glories of nature were shut out from many a heart that day by the dark cloud of sorrow that rested over them.

But it was not all darkness, for Jesus was there. His presence gave hope of another life for her and for us. On the day of the burial small children, middle aged men and women and decrepit old people shed tears of sympathy and grief; but one day, transfigured and redeemed we shall all stand beside our loved ones in the presence of Jesus. He shall wipe away all tears and be the light of our countenance forever.

Leaving "lilies of love and loyalty" the crowds gradually dispersed, singing in their hearts if not with their voices,

"Some day, somewhere, we shall know."

Besides her husband, three daughters, father and mother, Mrs. Poole leaves two brothers, Paul and Eugene, who loved their sister with all the affection that strong men can have.

All these are left to cherish the memory of a beautiful life that scattered sunshine and fragrance everywhere.

Willie Ethel Poole has gone home. Her noble life has left an influence that cannot die. It will live on and blossom anew in other hearts.

If we could hear her message to us today it would no doubt be:

"Let your face be like the morning  
While the days are going by."

So with faith in the Master, the beloved husband and all the other sorrowing loved ones tarry awhile to "carry on" until they, too, are called home.

## MRS. MARY LORENA GREENING

*By C. H. Caviness*

A good woman from Bladen County, Bladen Circuit, and Bethlehem Church, in particular has gone from us and yet is with us. Her pastor, Rev. S. S. Ellington, can testify to her activities and interest in church work. One of her last conversations with him, just before she went home, was concerning the work of the Golden Cross Society.

On January 15, 1870, Mary Lorena Dunham was born in the home of Thomas B. and Phoebe Dunham. She was fortunate in having been born and reared in a Christian home of godly parents. Hers was a noble ancestry.

So far as the writer knows she was always interested in the work of the church. She loved her Lord, and hence loved humanity.

On December 22, 1892, she was married to Rev. Philip Greening of precious memory and an honored member of the North Carolina Conference. He was one of the large number of preachers who passed away during 1926, having died on October 17, 1926. Sister Greening followed on April 20, 1927. The separation was not long delayed. Sister Greening was taken seriously ill only a few days before her departure.

She served with her husband on the following appointments: Clinton, Carteret, Conway, Harrellsville, Aurora, Grifton, Mt. Olive, Jones and Millbrook Circuits. Thus she shared the pleasures as well as the hardships and privations of an itinerant's life—always a helpmeet indeed. Thus nobly did she live and nobly she died.

Sister Greening leaves to mourn her departure one daughter, Mrs. Blanche Carter of Wilmington, N. C.; one son, Thomas Greening of White Oak, N. C.; two step-sons, P. A. Greening of El Paso, Texas, and J. W. Greening of Arkansas; one step-daughter, Mrs. J. P. Stell of Raleigh, N. C. Sister Stell seemed to love her as her own mother.

The funeral services were conducted at Cokesbury Methodist Church, Stedman, N. C., and her body was laid to rest by the side of her husband in the cemetery.

Sister Greening was very considerate and attentive to Brother Greening during his superannuation and the long illness through which he passed. Brother Ellington said he never saw a finer spirit of loyalty and devotion and affection displayed on the part of wife to her husband. She gave him every attention without weariness.

It was the desire and wish of the family that the same preachers who conducted Brother Greening's funeral should conduct hers, but Rev. J. D. Bundy and Rev. J. C. Humble were absent from home. The services were conducted by her pastor, Rev. S. S. Ellington, Rev. E. W. Hurst, and the writer.

Blessings upon the family. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints.

## JAMES ORIN GUTHRIE

*By R. W. Bailey*

James Orin Guthrie, son of Joseph B. and Sarah Evans Guthrie, was born at Kimbolton, Chatham County, North Carolina, September 23, 1855, and died at Dillon, South Carolina, April 25, 1927.

As would have been expected of one reared by a godly father and mother, Brother Guthrie early in life gave his heart to his Heavenly Father and joined the church; and, under the influence of Rev. William H. Moore, that sterling man of God, whom he loved and honored as long as he lived, entered the ministry and studied at Trinity College for several years to prepare himself for the pastorate.

At the Wilson Conference, November, 1879, he joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and for about twenty-five years served faithfully and efficiently the following charges: Straits, Hillsboro, Lenoir, Williamston, Fairfield and Amity, Rocky Mount, Laurinburg, Kinston, Warrenton, Selma and Fuquay Springs, the last place as a supply while in the supernumerary relation. He was largely instrumental in building the church at Fuquay Springs, and also at Rocky Mount and Laurinburg.

Brother Guthrie was thrice married. His first wife was Miss Elizabeth Whitehurst, of Beaufort, N. C. Four children blessed this union, two of which, Mrs. W. F. Moody and Miss Bessie Guthrie, both of Raleigh, N. C., now live. His second wife was Mrs. Jessie Stubbs Simmons of Williamston, N. C. Three children were born to this union—one, Mrs. Eloise Kearney of Richmond, Virginia, still lives. He was married to Mrs. Effie Berry, Dillon, South Carolina, just a few months before he passed to the beyond. She survives him, as also two brothers, B. O. Guthrie, Burlington, N. C., and J. A. Guthrie, Cross Hill, S. C., and four sisters, Mrs. Nannie G. Pugh, Greensboro, N. C., Mrs. P. H. Highfills, Winston-Salem, N. C., Mrs. J. H. Stackhouse, Dillon, S. C., and Mrs. J. H. Nance, Cross Hill, S. C.

I am appending here an appreciation of Brother Guthrie written by Dr. Thomas M. Jordan, of the staff of physicians of the State Hospital, who was intimately acquainted with him for nearly half a century, and knew him as few did.

"To properly estimate the value of a farm, one would like to see the hills, the rivulets, the wooded hillsides and plains, the springs of sparkling life-giving water, the productive soil and the position in relation to neighbors, schools, and towns. By no single one of these characteristics would we estimate the usefulness of the property, but from a critical survey of all together would a proper estimate be obtained. And so, when we undertake to establish man's place in society; his value to the time in which he lived; his influence for good or evil upon the minds of those whose lives he touched; it is necessary that one should know for a considerable period of time the one whose memory he would perpetuate for the consideration of others. Having known intimately Brother J. O. Guthrie, now deceased, two-thirds of his entire life, and having had relations with him in every sphere of his activities, it is a real pleasure to say that, viewed as a whole, the con-



clusion forces itself upon me that it was a real benediction to hold fellowship and unbroken friendship for the half century of our acquaintance. First, I knew him, the young preacher of one of his early charges; and even then he was a preacher of more force and eloquence than might have been expected of one of such tender years. But having been reared by pious parents in an age and community where simple faith in God was paramount, he abode in the belief that trusting in God, he could ask for and would receive Divine aid in rightly presenting the words of truth, both in sermon and in prayer—and the response of his congregations on such occasions impressed one that his Lord heard and answered his appeals. In fact, James O. Guthrie was a preacher of extraordinary ability, and I am satisfied that if the condition of his health, and of other things, had permitted him to give his entire time to the ministry, he could easily have been the peer of any preacher of his age.

It was later in life when, under the advice of physicians that he should desist from continuous pulpit work, that I knew him as a business man. And in business he displayed that same faith that characterized him in his ministerial career, always looking to and trusting in the Heavenly Father for guidance; and I always felt that his feeling in regard to his business career was that he at all times was doing a work that met the approval of his Maker. But while he followed business assiduously, he never forsook the ministry; and as long as strength lasted, preached on occasions wherever and whenever opportunity offered. He was ever ready, willing and able to speak for his Lord, and spoke with an ability, that could not have been so pronounced and earnest had he not had an assurance of his calling derived from harmonious relations with the Great Spirit.

Being a man of remarkable versatility and having a most tenacious memory for incidents occurring in a wide circle of acquaintances, he was the most interesting conversationalist I ever knew. He loved argument for argument's sake, but never poisoned the arrow with which he wounded his adversary; and when the battle of wits subsided, good will and friendship abode. He was the soul of good humor itself, and he loved mankind devotedly. He was hospitable and unselfish to his own material inconvenience. His sense of honor was so exalted that I have known him voluntarily to give to his partners in business the profits that legally belonged to himself. To him, "it was more blessed to give than to receive." And unto the end of his days his faith in the providence of God was strong and abiding. Despite a long and trying sickness he was always cheerful and uncomplaining and frequently said to his friends that he was waiting patiently the call to his eternal home. His numerous acquaintances will recall his sparkling wit, his cheerful, happy disposition that radiated sunshine and good fellowship wherever he went—and be happier because he touched their lives."

## ALLISON LEE ORMOND

*By J. M. Daniel*

Allison Lee Ormond, pastor of Oxford M. E. Church, South, passed away in Philadelphia on February 17, 1927, in a hospital where he had gone for treatment two weeks before. The end came unexpectedly as his numerous friends thought that he was on the road to a speedy recovery. Funeral services were held in the Oxford Methodist Church and his body laid to rest in Durham, N. C. Rev. M. T. Plyler, assisted by Rev. A. S. Barnes, officiated at the service.

Allie Ormond was of sturdy and devout parents. He was born in Greene County, September 9, 1862, being the son of John J. and Nancy J. Ormond. He received his preparatory education at Davis' School in LaGrange, N. C., and his college education at Trinity College, now Duke University. One of his friends who was in college with him states that he was mature in years and was one of the most influential men of his class. He was president of the Y. M. C. A., manager of the football team, and in general took an interest in all college activities. He was known as one of the best mixers in school and his hearty laugh was contagious. This wholesome spirit lived with him through the years.

At Goldsboro, N. C., in 1892, Bishop Duncan presiding over the Conference, he joined the North Carolina Conference. On February, 16, 1892, he was married to Miss Ella Kirby Crawford of Wayne County. Of this union there were born five children: W. W., who preceded him to the grave by two years, Edith Swindell, who died during this summer, Myra Crawford, Jennie Ophelia, and Allison Lee, Jr., who with their mother survive. He also had four brothers: W. W. and Ernest C., who preceded him to the grave, Herbert C., who now lives in Hookerton, and Reverend J. M., who now lives in Durham, being a member of the faculty of Duke University. There were two sisters: Irene Ormond, who died in 1905, and Mrs. Laura Turnage, who now lives in Ayden.

Allison Ormond's ministry covered a period of over thirty years, and he served faithfully many charges over the North Carolina Conference. He served one year on the Burlington Circuit, two years on the Craven Circuit, two on the Goldsboro, one year in Smithfield, Cary four, Tar River four, Kenly two, Fayetteville Circuit two, Durham-Carr church four, Maxton four, Rockingham four, Wilmington Fifth Avenue two, Nashville one, and he was in his second year at Oxford when the end came.

On circuit or station this man was always known as a man of high ideals and lofty character. As a man of God he was held in the highest respect by all who knew him. His preaching was effective and was of the evangelistic type. He possessed a fine emotional nature and the qualities of his heart held the ascendancy over the head. Here his power in the pulpit lay since his sermons gained their force and effectiveness from the devotion and genuineness of the man who ever spoke out of a full heart.

Allie Ormond was first of all a man of gentleness. No matter what disturbed the affairs of life he never became excited, but with his gen-

tle manner, he always met the issue squarely. In pulpit, in shadows, in battle, or amidst the calm of peace, his gentle speech was ever present. Many afflictions came his way, also numerous disappointments, but all seemed to increase his gentle demeanor.

"Far from this world of toil and strife,  
They're present with the Lord;  
The labors of their mortal life  
End in a large reward."—*Isaac Watts.*

Again, he was a man who held no malice. His spiritual life was too deeply rooted to allow hate to enter his lofty soul. More than once do I recall hearing him say that he could fully forgive any hurt, and more than once he exemplified the statement by his acts. He loved his God devotedly, and also had a great love for his fellowmen. His love for men overshadowed all else and in the trying hour of his life, he met life's issues in a manner that was beautiful to behold. Living as he did, close to Christ, he embodied much of this spirit and delighted to carry the burdens of others. Oftentimes in conversation with him I found that his first thoughts were not of himself but of his loved ones, his friends, and his people. In this way he became a great bearer of burdens. However, none of the conditions in life or work ever weakened his faith in God. He only learned more and more of His great truth. During his last years his health had not been good. Many cares had come his way, and his mission in life seemed to become a greater task, but he never lost sight of the goal. Delightfully situated in Oxford, the old fire came back and, despite his hardships, his beautiful character stood out in even a larger measure.

Allie Ormond had a host of friends who mourn his going. We shall miss him, but he has gone to God who doeth all things well and will keep him in that perfect peace that he loved so well and endeavored to impart to the world.

"Life's labor done, as sinks the day,  
Light from its load the spirit flies;  
While heaven and earth combine to say,  
How blest the righteous when he dies!"

---

#### JOSEPH EDGAR HOLDEN

*By J. C. Wooten*

Joseph Edgar Holden was born in Franklin County, North Carolina, January 1, 1869, and died in New Bern, North Carolina, October 26, 1927. He was sick about three weeks. All that was known to do for him was done. He knew that he was seriously ill, but was unafraid to go.

At the early age of twelve he was converted and joined the Methodist Church. This experience enabled him to get a greater vision of life and its possibility. So through the years he labored until he was called to preach. Then it was that he began to fit himself for his life's work. He entered Trinity College in 1896 and graduated in

June, 1900. Soon after finishing college he went to Fairfield in Hyde County, where he supplied until Conference. During the year he was married to Miss Mattie Angell of Virginia. She and their daughter, Lucille, survive him.

His was a well-rounded, robust life. He was uncompromising in his fight on sin, but gentle mannered and warm hearted in all his ministrations. He knew how to be a friend and rejoiced in this fellowship. He read the best books and his preaching was of an exceptionally high order. The natural gift of humor and the ability to think straight and see into things with poetic sweep of imagination held those whose good fortune it was to hear him preach. All of expressions were marked as his own. They came from him as the voice of the winds from everywhere, but with a definite purpose. His poems, some of which have been printed, were anonymously signed.

He was a great lover of nature and from its rich storehouse most of his beautiful illustrations and poems came. He was fond of the outdoor sports and found in them temporary relief from the burdened heart which every true pastor carries. There swings at the dock in Morehead City a craft without a master. He built it in his spare moments and used it for the joy of his friends.

Not only did he love nature, but he loved folk. He was a four-year man—his last year was invariably his best. He entered into the life of his people; knew where they lived and knew what they were thinking. He was a good shepherd. His work among men and boys seemed most to appeal to him. The organization of Beavers among the boys of the town has been of untold good. The idea and plans for making it go were his own. I trust that he has left plans for still greater extension and usefulness of this organization.

Most of the time he spent in our Conference he was secretary of the Conference Extension Board. No one could have been more painstaking and impartial in distributing this fund to the needy churches of the Conference. The following charges were blessed by his labors as pastor: Fairfield 1900-03, Scotland Neck 1903-07, Enfield 1907-11, Ridgeway 1911-15, Rich Square 1915-19, Kenly 1919-23, Clinton 1923-25, Morehead City 1925-27.

His ministry at Morehead City was joyous, thus making a fitting climax to all his years in the ministry. His gospel was primarily to men, tinged with a touch of the poetic and shot through with sincerity, clothed in choice English which made him a preacher of power.

It was not his way to plan for himself. His thought was for others and nothing gave him more pleasure than to provide for the joy of others. This fine trait of his found a whole-hearted response in the Morehead people. During the few weeks of his sickness all the town was deeply interested in his recovery. The day of the operation, business was suspended in the city for the hour. But he was gone in a few more hours. Many of his brethren and all his friends who could get into the church attended the funeral.

He sleeps within the sound of the restless sea. His life was victorious, so his going was triumphant.

We shall miss him so much. But we know of his inheritance, incorruptible, undefiled, and it is one that fadeth not away. Peace to his soul.

## MARIOTT BETTS DAVIS

*By Epie S. Plyler*

Mariott Betts Davis had a vital relationship to our Methodism. She was born in the parsonage at Rolesville, N. C., September 29, 1873, the daughter of Dr. A. D. Betts and Mary Elizabeth Davis Betts, and grew up in a home whose atmosphere was charged with the faith and teachings of the Methodist Church. As she approached womanhood, she accepted these teachings as the basis on which she built the hopes, the aspirations, the achievements of her maturer years.

She was educated at Greensboro College, receiving her diploma in 1894. During the years at college she contributed much to the religious life of the institution that has always had the power to turn her students on "Whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report."

On March 17, 1897, Mariott Blake Betts was united in marriage to Rev. R. L. Davis in Nashville, N. C. As the wife of an itinerant minister she lived with a consecration to duty, accepting the work assigned with courage and optimism.

When children came into her home and the burdens of life grew heavier, she kept the same spirit of devotion to duty, of deep concern for others and for the advancement of the church. No matter how the cares of the household increased, she was always punctual in attending public worship.

Mariott Davis was not a woman who moved in conspicuous places. She had neither the desire nor the qualifications to incite the applause of the multitude. Her great ability and her ambitions were in the opposite direction. Hers was the persuasive influence of persistent purity.

Being attractive in personal appearance, interested in everybody's welfare and possessing a spirit of good cheer, she was always welcomed in any social group; yet she never sought to widen her sphere her home and church, for she felt very keenly the responsibility of being mother to eight children, and also she found her highest joy in ministering to them and to the man whom she had chosen as her life companion. She felt the responsibility of walking before them as a Christian mother; she also felt the great responsibility of warning them of the dangers that might ensnare them. But in the midst of the vicissitudes of life, whatever time and change wrought, she kept the same tranquility of soul which must have been the result of a "conscience void of offense toward God and toward man."

Some years ago her oldest son died and was buried in Warrenton, N. C., nearby where she was laid to rest on Sunday afternoon, August 7, 1927.

Her living children are: Robert Lee Davis, Jr., of Nashville, Tenn.; William Alexander, Mary, David, Oscar, Bryan and Mrs. H. C. Maness, of Raleigh, N. C.

It is they together with her husband, Rev. R. L. Davis, of the North Carolina Conference, who know best the strength, the dignity, the inspiration of her noble life.

# IN MEMORIAM

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
B. R. Newcombe	.....	Virginia	1834	Raleigh, N. C.	1837	Florida	
Robert E. Watkins	.....	.....	.....	.....	1838	.....	
W. S. Johnson	.....	Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	Raleigh, N. C.	
J. W. Jackson	.....	.....	1838	.....	1842	Wake County, N. C.	
Chappel Featherston	.....	.....	1836	Virginia	1843	Washington, N. C.	Washington, N. C.
Henry Speck	1802	Virginia	.....	.....	1844	Lexington, N. C.	Boynton, Va.
John T. Brame	.....	New Bern, N. C.	1839	Salisbury, N. C.	1845	Washington, N. C.	New Bern, N. C.
William W. Turner	.....	Virginia	1838	North Carolina	1846	Virginia	
William Compton	.....	England	1839	Virginia	1847	Oxford, N. C.	Granville County, N. C.
James W. Jeter	.....	Virginia	1841	Virginia	1847	North Carolina	
Thomas R. Brame	1796	Virginia	1820	Virginia	1848	Granville Co., N. C.	
John A. Miller	1797	Virginia	1827	Virginia	1849	North Carolina	
Thomas S. Cassidy	.....	.....	1846	North Carolina	1850	North Carolina	
Alsa H. Tucker	.....	North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, N. C.	1850	Wake County, N. C.	
John Rich	.....	Davie County, N. C.	1840	New Bern, N. C.	1851	Davidson County, N. C.	
James L. Nicholson	.....	Iredell County, N. C.	1834	Iredell, N. C.	1851	Duplin County, N. C.	Duplin County, N. C.
John W. Wilson	.....	Chatham County, N. C.	1847	Greensboro, N. C.	1852	Chatham County, N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
Sidney D. Bumpas	.....	Person County, N. C.	1837	Petersburg, Va.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hazekiah G. Leigh	.....	Perquimans Co., N. C.	1818	Virginia	1853	Virginia	Boynton, Va.
E. E. Freeman	1820	Granville County, N. C.	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.	1854	Whitnell, Va.	Whitnell, Va.
Joseph Goodman	.....	Fluvanna County, Va.	1828	.....	1856	Virginia	Halifax, Va.
James M. Westbrook	.....	North Carolina	1851	North Carolina	1856	Gulford County, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
J. W. Parks	1818	Surry County, N. C.	1846	North Carolina	1856	Beaufort, N. C.	Beaufort, N. C.
William W. Nesbitt	.....	Catawba County, N. C.	1840	North Carolina	1856	Patrick County, Va.	
Malcom's L. Douglass	.....	Richmond Co., N. C.	1853	North Carolina	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
James Purvis	.....	Bertie County, N. C.	1851	New Bern, N. C.	1857	Wilkesboro, N. C.	Wilkesboro, N. C.
Thomas Jones	.....	North Carolina	1861	New Bern, N. C.	1857	Davidson Co., N. C.	Davidson County, N. C.
Arthur F. Harris	.....	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1818	Louisburg, N. C.	1857	Thomasville, N. C.	Thomasville, N. C.
James Patterson	.....	.....	1852	.....	1858	Iredell County, N. C.	Iredell County, N. C.
William I. Langdon	.....	Beaufort, N. C.	1848	North Carolina	1858	Lincelinton, N. C.	Lincelinton, N. C.
Alexander Gattis	.....	Orange County, N. C.	1846	North Carolina	1859	Orange County, N. C.	Orange County, N. C.
William Anderson	.....	Virginia	1825	Virginia	1825	Caswell County, N. C.	Near Palham, N. C.
James H. Brent	.....	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1859	New Bern, N. C.	New Bern, N. C.

# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name			Birth		Year		Joined Conference		Year		Death		Buried	
			Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
J. L. Newby	.....	.....	1818	Pasquotank Co., N. C.	1855	North Carolina	1862	Fayetteville, N. C.	1862	Fayetteville, N. C.	1862	Fayetteville, N. C.	1862	Fayetteville, N. C.
Benjamin F. Guttle	.....	.....	1837	Chatham Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1862	North Carolina	1862	North Carolina	1862	North Carolina	1862	Chatham County, N. C.
John M. Gunn	.....	.....	1861	Iredell County, N. C.	1818	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	Statesville, N. C.
Thompson Garrard	.....	.....	1800	Orange County, N. C.	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	Johnston County, N. C.
John C. Brent	.....	.....	1837	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	1863	Whiteville, N. C.
R. C. Maynard	.....	.....	1815	Virginia	1837	Petersburg, Va.	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	1863	Granville Co., N. C.
Medicus H. High	.....	.....	1833	Franklin County, N. C.	1855	North Carolina	1863	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Granville Co., N. C.
David W. Doub	.....	.....	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Halifax Co., Va.	1864	Granville Co., N. C.
John W. Thinn	.....	.....	1817	Orange County, N. C.	1841	Raleigh, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Kittrell, N. C.
Joshua Bethel	.....	.....	1809	Virginia	1828	Virginia	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Stokes County, N. C.
David B. Nicholson	.....	.....	1809	Iredell County, N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.
W. A. Smith	.....	.....	1837	Darlington, S. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Greensboro, N. C.
William A. Wheeler	.....	.....	1837	Darlington, S. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Magnolia, N. C.	1866	Duplin County, N. C.
John R. McIntosh	.....	.....	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.
Peter Doub	.....	.....	1796	Stokes County, N. C.	1858	Mississippi	1869	Leasburg, N. C.	1869	Leasburg, N. C.	1869	Leasburg, N. C.	1869	Leasburg, N. C.
Jerry H. Robbins	.....	.....	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1818	Norfolk, Va.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
George W. Deems	.....	.....	1794	Randolph Co., N. C.	1859	North Carolina	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
W. G. Tuttle	.....	.....	1846	Baltimore, Md.	1835	Baltimore, Md.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
George C. Brum	.....	.....	1841	North Carolina	1863	Baltimore, Md.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.
James Reid	.....	.....	1795	Chatham Co., N. C.	1867	Abbeville, S. C.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
William Holmes	.....	.....	1798	Chatham Co., N. C.	1867	Abbeville, S. C.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
Alfred Norman	.....	.....	1804	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
William Barringer	.....	.....	1825	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
Numa F. Reid	.....	.....	1825	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
Charles E. Laud	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
William F. Clegg	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
E. W. Thompson	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
T. P. England	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
W. D. Meacham	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
J. P. Moore	.....	.....	1818	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
D. C. Johnson	.....	.....	1825	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore	.....	.....	1825	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
John Jones	.....	.....	1810	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
I. H. Hill	.....	.....	1823	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
William D. Lee	.....	.....	1833	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.
Ira T. Wyche	.....	.....	1816	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.



# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
A. A. Boshamer .....	1847	Caswell County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1881	Raleigh, N. C.	1881	Wadesboro, N. C.
J. S. Erwin .....	1859	Clarendon, S. C.	1852	South Carolina	1881	Kings Mountain, N. C.	1881	Kings Mountain, N. C.
R. M. Brown .....	1831	Charlotte, N. C.	1870	.....	1881	Randolph Co., N. C.	1881	Randolph County, N. C.
Joseph F. Arrington ..	.....	North Carolina	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.
William Closs .....	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1881	Enfield, N. C.	1881	Henderson, N. C.
Bennett T. Blake .....	1850	Virginia	1854	.....	1882	Wake County, N. C.	1882	Oak Grove, N. C.
Braxton Craven .....	1822	Randolph Co., N. C.	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.	1882	Trinity College, N. C.	1882	Trinity, N. C.
Thomas A. Coon .....	1812	Alexander Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.
William M. Jordan .....	1813	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Roxboro, N. C.	1882	Roxboro, N. C.
Samuel B. Dozier .....	1822	Camden Co., N. C.	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1882	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1882	Cluocowinty, N. C.
J. R. Finley .....	1810	Baltimore, Md.	1822	.....	1882	Warren County, N. C.	1882	.....
Jeremiah Johnson .....	1811	Iredell County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.
Edward Schuklen .....	.....	Wilmington, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.
Lemon Shell .....	1819	Brunswick Co., Va.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1883	Pinetown, N. C.	1883	Raleigh, N. C.
Oscar J. Brent .....	1829	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.
James B. Alford .....	1813	Wayne County, N. C.	1832	Norfolk, Va.	1883	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Randolph County, N. C.
Hiram P. Cole .....	1843	Moore County, N. C.	1866	Fayetteville, N. C.	1883	Concord, N. C.	1883	Carthage, N. C.
Charles C. Dodson .....	1832	Patrick County, Va.	1863	Greensboro, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.
Jesse H. Quinn .....	1841	Virginia	1871	Gaerlotte, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.
John W. Lewis .....	1808	Randolph Co., N. C.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1885	Thomasville, N. C.	1885	Thomasville, N. C.
Robert F. Bibb .....	.....	Nelson County, Va.	1836	Virginia	1885	Trinity, N. C.	1885	Trinity, N. C.
Henry Gray .....	1800	Williamston, N. C.	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Durham Co., N. C.	1885	Durham County, N. C.
John W. Floyd .....	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1845	Washington, N. C.	1885	Boone, N. C.	1885	Booneville, N. C.
Charles H. Phillips .....	1814	Moore County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1885	Randolph Co., N. C.	1885	Randolph County, N. C.
John N. Andrews .....	1826	Wayne County, N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1885	Halifax County, N. C.	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.
Paxer C. Phillips .....	1841	Moore County, N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.
Lemuel H. Gibbons .....	1844	Leicor County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Chatham Co., N. C.	1885	Jonesboro, N. C.
William I. Hull .....	1854	Cabarrus Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.
James Mahoney .....	1812	Suater County, S. C.	1869	New Bein, N. C.	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.
William H. Watkins .....	1847	Richmond Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1886	Stanly County, N. C.	1886	Albemarle, N. C.
Thomas A. Stone .....	1853	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1887	Rowan County, N. C.	1887	Mocksville, N. C.
Christie A. Gault .....	1850	Lincoln Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.	1887	Platteau, N. C.
Henry H. Gibbons .....	1818	Greene County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1887	Mount Olive, N. C.	1887	Falson, N. C.
Lingurn S. Burkhead ..	1834	Davidson County, N. C.	1849	Oxford, N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1887	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas S. Hoyle .....	1811	Maryland	1837	Baltimore, Md.	1888	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1888	Madison, N. C.
Daniel May .....	1822	Anson County, N. C.	1850	Wadesboro, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.



# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1822	Guilford Co., N. C.	1843	Halfax, Va.	1888	Franklinton, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas S. Campbell	1810	Amherst Co., Va.	1821	New Bern, N. C.	1888	Lexington, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.
John G. Grigg	1850	Portsmouth, Va.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
James W. Kandle	1847	Stanly County, N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1889	Micanopy, Fla.	Micanopy, Fla.
Caston Farrar	1811	Chatham Co., N. C.	1836	Macon, Ga.	1889	Chatham Co., N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
Wesley M. Robey	1832	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1889	Goldsboro, N. C.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Joseph Wheeler	1833	Canden, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	King's Mountain, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.
Edward Howland	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Adolphus W. Mangum	1834	Orange Co., N. C.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Chapel Hill, N. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
James E. Mann	1832	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1890	St. Louis, Mo.	Winston, N. C.
Junius T. Harris	1844	Davidson Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
William H. Bobbitt	1826	Halfax Co., N. C.	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Fayetteville, N. C.	Winston, N. C.
Daniel Culbreth	1808	Sampson Co., N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas C. Moses	1807	Franklin Co., N. C.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1891	Chatham Co., N. C.	Near Pittsboro, N. C.
Robert O. Burton	1811	Campbell Co., Va.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1891	Halfax Co., N. C.	Halfax, N. C.
Samuel V. Hoyle	1836	Gourgetown, D. C.	1854	Norfolk, Va.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.	Jonesboro, N. C.
John W. North	1828	Williamsburg Co., S. C.	1849	Camden, S. C.	1892	Cleveland Co., N. C.	Shelby, N. C.
Joseph G. Nelson	1862	Iredell County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1892	Holgood, N. C.	Holgood, N. C.
Robert B. Gilliam	1828	Oxford, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1893	Jones County, N. C.	Trenton, N. C.
James H. Cordon	1851	Washington, N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.	Oxford, N. C.
Thomas W. S. Parker	1865	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1893	Hillsville, Va.	Charlotte, N. C.
John T. Finlayson	1855	Johnston Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.	Lumberton, N. C.
Marquis L. Wood	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1893	Gibson Station, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.
Shockley D. Adams	1829	Marlboro, S. C.	1852	Goldsboro, N. C.	1894	Weldon, N. C.	Carthage, N. C.
David R. Bruton	1879	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1857	Rockingham, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.	Wilson, N. C.
Frank L. Reid	1851	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph H. Wheeler	1810	Newark, N. J.	1834	Charlotte, S. C.	1894	Charlotte, S. C.	Charlotte, S. C.
Van Buren A. Sharpe	1834	Pickens Co., S. C.	1857	Charlotte, N. C.	1895	Stem, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
Miles Foy	1811	Stokes Co., N. C.	1829	Yorkb'rg, Va.	1895	Mt. Airy, N. C.	Mt. Airy, N. C.
Washington S. Chaffin	1815	Stokes County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.	Jonesboro, N. C.
George E. Wyche	1856	.....	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Robert L. Warlick	1828	Burke County, N. C.	1880	Winston, N. C.	1896	Perisomuth, Va.	Onslow County, N. C.
Thomas W. Guthrie	1850	Chatham Co., N. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas C. Lovin	1850	Richmond Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	Richmond County, N. C.
Daniel Reid	1859	Washington, N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1896	Jacksonville, N. C.	Onslow County, N. C.
John W. Gibson	1866	Near Gibson, N. C.	1892	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	Gibson, N. C.

# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
William B. Doub	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
James B. Bailey	1818	Suffolk, Va.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	Scott's Hill, N. C.
James B. Robbitt	1835	Haltax Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Langhorn Letch	1866	Buckingham Co., Va.	1890	Lebanon, Ore.	1897	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.
William S. Black	1836	Cokesbury, S. C.	1855	Marion, S. C.	1887	Littleton, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph B. Martin	1824	Henry Co., Va.	1844	Washington, N. C.	1897	Danville, Va.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
John C. McCall	1867	Richmond Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1898	Laurelburg, N. C.	Scotland County, N. C.
Jesse A. Cullingim	1832	Greene County, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas B. Reek	1825	Granville Co., N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1899	Warren Co., N. C.	Warren County, N. C.
Nathan A. Hooker	1816	Greene County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1899	Khston, N. C.	Khston, N. C.
Robert P. Troy	1838	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Peter L. Hernan	1833	Catawba Co., N. C.	1859	Greenville, S. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.	Dunn, N. C.
Lucien J. Holden	1844	Orange Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1899	Snow Hill, N. C.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
John T. Abernethy	1850	Catawba Co., N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1899	Enfield, N. C.	Enfield, N. C.
Isaac W. Avent	1823	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Chalk Level, N. C.	Chalk Level, N. C.
Lawrence O. Wycle	1832	Person Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Cere Sound, N. C.	Ocracoke, N. C.
T. Page Riead	.....	Baltimore, Md.	1847	Norfolk, Va.	1900	Durham, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.
Alexander R. Raven	1833	Greene County, N. C.	1860	Sallsbury, N. C.	1901	Mount Olive, N. C.	Mount Olive, N. C.
Solomon Pool	1832	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Moses J. Hunt	1824	Orange Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
R. J. Moorman	1840	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1872	Petersburg, Va.	1902	Bristol, Tenn.	Chatham County, N. C.
Garland O. Green	1871	Chatham Co., N. C.	1899	Washington, N. C.	1902	Graham, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.
Wm. Capers Norman	1847	Davidson Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1902	Wilmington, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
B. R. Hall	1851	Fayetteville, N. C.	1875	Wilmington, N. C.	1903	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cokesbury, N. C.
J. W. Wallace	1870	Magnolia, N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1903	Chalk Level, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Lafayette Johnson	1871	London, England	1900	New Bern, N. C.	1903	Tarboro, N. C.	Windsor, N. C.
A. R. Goodchild	1856	Sempson Co., N. C.	1889	Richmond, Va.	1903	New York City	Windsor, N. C.
B. B. Culbreth	1835	Wake County, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.	1903	Mount Olive, N. C.	Mount Olive, N. C.
J. H. Page	1831	Rockingham, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1903	Hendersen, N. C.	Hendersen, N. C.
Z. T. Harrison	1849	Richmond Co., N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1904	Rockingham, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.
Jonathan Sanford	1834	Richmond Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1904	Siler City, N. C.	Lumberton, N. C.
J. M. Rhee	1862	Caswell Co., N. C.	1890	Concord, N. C.	1904	Burlington, N. C.	Caswell County, N. C.
J. F. Birens	1874	Albemarle, N. C.	1899	Concord, N. C.	1904	Durham, N. C.	Albemarle, N. C.
J. A. Oglesby	1853	Alleghany Co., N. C.	1877	Cleveland, Tenn.	1905	Troy, N. C.	Concord, N. C.
J. C. Crisp	1829	Caldwell Co., N. C.	1864	Newberry, S. C.	1905	S. Washington, N. C.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. J. Renn	1839	Warren Co., N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Wilson, N. C.	Durham, N. C.

# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
T. J. Gattis .....	1838	Orange Co., N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1906	Charlotte, N. C. ....	Charlotte, N. C.
J. W. Jenkins .....	1822	Granville Co., N. C. ....	1858	New Bern, N. C. ....	1906	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Raleigh, N. C.
L. S. Etheridge .....	1866	Dartmouth, Va. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....	1906	Kinston, N. C. ....	Laurinburg, N. C.
H. B. Anderson .....	1858	Davidson Co., N. C. ....	1886	Redsville, N. C. ....	1907	Norfolk, Va. ....	Norfolk, Va.
C. R. Taylor .....	1855	Seaboard, N. C. ....	1878	Petersburg, Va. ....	1908	Piedmont, N. C. ....	Greenville County, Va.
J. H. M. Giles .....	1837	Beaufort Co., N. C. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....	1900	Winfall, N. C. ....	Washington, N. C.
E. A. Yates .....	1829	Cumberland Co., N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1909	Durham, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.
F. D. Swindell .....	1846	Hvde Co., N. C. ....	1871	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1909	Beaufort, N. C. ....	New Bern, N. C.
W. S. Rone .....	1849	Union Co., N. C. ....	1874	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1909	Richmond, Va. ....	Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
B. B. Holder .....	1804	Sampson Co., N. C. ....	1881	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1910	Dunn, N. C. ....	Dunn, N. C.
R. A. Willis .....	1836	Wentworth, N. C. ....	1858	New Bern, N. C. ....	1910	Littleton, N. C. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. H. Guyton .....	1836	Bladen Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1910	Bladen Co., N. C. ....	Columbus County, N. C.
W. S. Davis .....	1840	Warren Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1910	Warrenton, N. C. ....	Warrenton, N. C.
J. E. Bristowe .....	1846	Northampton Co., N. C. ....	1878	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1911	Washington, N. C. ....	Bethel, N. C.
W. L. Cuningdgm .....	1855	Lenoir Co., N. C. ....	1879	Wilson, N. C. ....	1911	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Nashville, Tenn.
M. M. McFarland .....	1855	Rutherford Co., N. C. ....	1884	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1911	Melane, N. C. ....	Burlington, N. C.
F. A. Bishop .....	1848	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1876	Greensboro, N. C. ....	1912	Wilmington, N. C. ....	Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Puckett .....	1856	Tyrrell Co., N. C. ....	1886	Peltsville, N. C. ....	1912	Smithfield, N. C. ....	Smithfield, N. C.
J. J. Porter .....	1860	Onslow Co., N. C. ....	1891	Greenville, N. C. ....	1912	Wilmington, N. C. ....	Wilmington, N. C.
W. A. Jenkins .....	1858	Onslow Co., N. C. ....	1892	Goldsboro, N. C. ....	1912	Balleys, N. C. ....	Town Creek, N. C.
W. W. Rose .....	1858	Warren Co., N. C. ....	1884	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1913	Franklin, N. C. ....	Pittsboro, N. C.
K. D. Holmes .....	1858	Franklin Co., N. C. ....	1891	Greenville, N. C. ....	1913	Sanford, N. C. ....	Franklin County, N. C.
D. C. Geddie .....	1859	Cumberland Co., N. C. ....	1886	Redsville, N. C. ....	1913	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Rose Hill, N. C.
J. B. Bridges .....	1856	Northampton Co., N. C. ....	1908	Durham, N. C. ....	1913	Bath, N. C. ....	Northampton Co., N. C.
M. C. Thomas .....	1831	Beaufort Co., N. C. ....	1855	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1913	Leasburg, N. C. ....	Leasburg, N. C.
J. E. Thompson .....	1840	Robeson Co., N. C. ....	1865	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1913	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	Fayetteville, N. C.
L. P. Howard .....	1877	Kell's Landing, Ala. ....	1905	Wilson, N. C. ....	1914	New York State .....	Durham, N. C.
J. N. Cole .....	1852	Franklington, N. C. ....	1878	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1915	Charlotte, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.
J. D. Pegram .....	1848	Earnett Co., N. C. ....	1886	Redsville, N. C. ....	1915	Jonesboro, N. C. ....	Jonesboro, N. C.
Y. E. Wright .....	1868	Richmond Co., N. C. ....	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1915	Farmville, N. C. ....	Farmville, N. C.
J. M. Ashby .....	1851	Patrick Co., Va. ....	1883	Stacerville, N. C. ....	1915	Elm City, N. C. ....	Mount Airy, N. C.
J. J. Old .....	1844	Mount Pleasant, Va. ....	1898	Ullrabeth City, N. C. ....	1916	Snowden, N. C. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. H. Moore .....	1838	Efenton, N. C. ....	1860	Salisbury .....	1916	Rockingham, N. C. ....	Rockingham, N. C.
L. L. Nash .....	1846	Chase City, Va. ....	1874	Raleigh .....	1917	Haulet, N. C. ....	Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. Kilton .....	1843	Horry Co., S. C. ....	1873	Sunder, S. C. ....	1918	Loris, S. C. ....	Loris, S. C.
E. E. Rose .....	1866	Warren Co., N. C. ....	1891	Greenville, N. C. ....	1918	Durham, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.

# THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
C. E. Vale .....	1876	Birmingham, England ..	1907	New Bern, N. C. ....	1918	Hallsboro, N. C. ....	1918	Trenton, N. C. ....
C. O. Armstrong .....	1882	Columbia, S. C. ....	1916	Durham, N. C. ....	1918	Slantonsburg, N. C. ....	1918	Wilson, N. C. ....
A. D. Betts .....	1832	Cumberland Co., N. C. ....	1856	Greensboro, N. C. ....	1918	Greensboro, N. C. ....	1918	Greensboro, N. C. ....
C. W. Smith .....	1857	Rutherford Co., N. C. ....	1882	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1919	Whiteville, N. C. ....	1919	Whiteville, N. C. ....
C. O. Durant .....	1858	Brunswick Co., N. C. ....	1882	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1919	Snow Hill, N. C. ....	1919	Snow Hill, N. C. ....
D. B. Parker .....	1850	Roseboro, N. C. ....	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1919	Hamlet, N. C. ....	1919	Hamlet, N. C. ....
W. A. Forbes .....	1846	Danville, Va. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1919	Buie's Creek, N. C. ....	1919	Pender County, N. C. ....
J. M. Benson .....	1853	Hyde Co., N. C. ....	1897	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1919	Nashville, N. C. ....	1919	Nashville, N. C. ....
J. P. Tate .....	1868	Wayne Co., N. C. ....	1892	Goisboro, N. C. ....	1920	Richmond, Va. ....	1920	Wayne County, N. C. ....
A. P. Tye .....	1853	Columbia, Tenn. ....	1877	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1920	Greensboro, N. C. ....	1920	Greensboro, N. C. ....
T. P. Bohner .....	1849	Hyde Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1920	Hickory, N. C. ....	1920	Hickory, N. C. ....
C. W. Robinson .....	1858	Mount Gilead, N. C. ....	1886	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1921	Clayton, N. C. ....	1921	Raleigh, N. C. ....
R. C. Craven .....	1867	Randolph Co., N. C. ....	1898	Winston-Salem, N. C. ....	1921	Oxford, N. C. ....	1921	Dunn, N. C. ....
M. A. Smith .....	1851	Richmond Co., N. C. ....	1883	Statesville, N. C. ....	1921	Morganton, N. C. ....	1921	Cary, N. C. ....
T. J. Browning .....	1841	Bladen Co., N. C. ....	1883	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla. ....	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla. ....
J. C. D. Stroud .....	1892	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1918	Goisboro, N. C. ....	1922	Garner, N. C. ....	1922	Chatham County, N. C. ....
T. N. Ivey .....	1860	Marion, N. C. ....	1886	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1923	Nashville, Tenn. ....	1923	Raleigh, N. C. ....
H. E. Fripp .....	1850	Pennerton, N. C. ....	1892	Goisboro, N. C. ....	1923	Clinton, N. C. ....	1923	Clinton, N. C. ....
G. D. Langston .....	1846	Wayne Co., N. C. ....	1890	Wilson, N. C. ....	1923	Durham, N. C. ....	1923	Durham, N. C. ....
J. E. Underwood .....	1854	Stanley Co., N. C. ....	1883	Statesville, N. C. ....	1924	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1924	Goisboro, N. C. ....
M. D. Hix .....	1863	Randolph Co., N. C. ....	1887	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1924	Durham, N. C. ....	1924	Durham, N. C. ....
G. T. Simmons .....	1853	Sussex Co., Va. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....	1924	Richmond, Va. ....	1924	Richmond, Va. ....
W. P. Constable .....	1865	Hertford, England ..	1901	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1924	Durham, N. C. ....	1924	Durham, N. C. ....
W. A. Piland .....	1869	Northampton Co., N. C. ....	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1924	Stedman, N. C. ....	1924	Stedman, N. C. ....
V. P. Seville .....	1879	Fort Valley, Ga. ....	1899	Brunswick, Ga. ....	1925	Greenville, N. C. ....	1925	Greensboro, N. C. ....
R. H. Willis .....	1872	Warrenton, N. C. ....	1896	Kinston, N. C. ....	1925	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....
G. M. Duvel .....	1884	Pitt County, N. C. ....	1909	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1925	Red Springs, N. C. ....	1925	Graham, N. C. ....
J. H. Hall .....	1858	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1885	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1925	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....
H. M. Fure .....	1861	Nash County, N. C. ....	1886	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1926	Norlina, N. C. ....	1926	Red Springs, N. C. ....
G. W. Fisher .....	1859	Catawba County, N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1926	Garner, N. C. ....	1926	Zebulon, N. C. ....
R. C. Beaman .....	1860	Rocky Mount, N. C. ....	1877	Salisbury, N. C. ....	1926	Tarboro, N. C. ....	1926	Goisboro, N. C. ....
J. A. Hornaday .....	1853	Randolph County, N. C. ....	1884	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1926	Maxton, N. C. ....	1926	Maxton, N. C. ....
J. J. Lewis .....	1865	Beaufort County, N. C. ....	1910	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1926	Grinesland, N. C. ....	1926	Washington, N. C. ....
M. D. Giles .....	1853	Burke Co., N. C. ....	1882	Raleigh, N. C. ....	1926	Reidsville, N. C. ....	1926	Reidsville, N. C. ....
H. A. Humble .....	1873	Randolph County, N. C. ....	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	1926	Wilmington, N. C. ....	1926	Fayetteville, N. C. ....
P. Greening .....	1841	Devonshire, England ..	1871	Charlotte, N. C. ....	1926	White Oak, N. C. ....	1926	Stedman, N. C. ....
A. L. Ormond .....	1862	Green County, N. C. ....	1892	Goisboro, N. C. ....	1927	Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1927	Durham, N. C. ....
J. O. Guthrie .....	1855	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1879	Wilson, N. C. ....	1927	Dillon, S. C. ....	1927	Dillon, S. C. ....
J. E. Holden .....	1869	Franklin Co., N. C. ....	1900	New Bern, N. C. ....	1927	New Bern, N. C. ....	1927	Morehead City, N. C. ....

## STATISTICAL TABLES

---

### TABLE NO. 1

Membership, Church Property, Insurance,  
Woman's Work

### TABLE NO. 2

Church Papers, Epworth Leagues, Sunday Schools,  
Lay Activities

### TABLE NO. 3

Financial Showing

### TABLE NO. 4

Superannuate Endowment

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1—

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	DURHAM													Indeltness
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	No. Licensed to Preach	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Church Buildings	Value		
1	Burlington—Front Street	734	1	19	25	11	769	....	7	8	1	1	100000	25000	
2	Webb Avenue	283	....	....	....	....	275	....	....	1	1	1	25000	5178	
3	West Burlington	255	....	6	17	17	261	....	6	....	1	1	5500	2000	
4	Burlington Circuit	439	....	14	7	10	450	....	6	6	5	5	14000	....	
5	Brooksdale Circuit	420	....	9	7	15	421	....	9	1	5	5	28000	....	
6	Carrboro Circuit	301	1	9	4	10	304	....	9	7	12	12	12000	....	
7	Cedar Grove Circuit	607	....	15	1	7	615	1	14	1	4	4	10000	....	
8	Chapel Hill	301	1	12	21	29	305	....	5	5	1	1	275000	68000	
9	Durham—Branson	403	....	16	18	13	427	....	15	10	1	1	65000	12000	
10	Calvary	419	1	25	37	12	470	....	12	3	1	1	40000	....	
11	Carr	508	....	43	11	10	552	....	40	6	1	1	11000	....	
12	Duke Memorial	1216	5	18	66	35	1265	1	8	12	1	1	414840	....	
13	Gregson	244	....	6	20	18	252	....	6	2	12	12	12000	1752	
14	Lakewood	136	....	25	17	5	174	....	19	6	1	1	8000	....	
15	Trinity	1147	5	27	73	40	1207	1	21	15	1	2	513000	140000	
16	West Durham	711	2	17	17	27	718	....	10	....	1	1	95000	35000	
17	Durham Circuit	475	....	12	4	5	482	....	8	....	4	4	19000	....	
18	Graham & Haw River	388	1	7	21	32	384	....	6	1	2	2	20000	900	
19	Hillsboro Circuit	695	3	14	3	25	687	1	14	14	5	4	35500	....	
20	Leasburg Circuit	501	....	15	5	3	519	....	15	....	5	5	15500	....	
21	Mebane	284	....	22	3	30	279	....	19	4	1	1	5000	....	
22	Milton Circuit	434	....	26	4	4	460	....	12	....	5	5	17000	....	
23	Mt. Tirzah Circuit	423	....	14	1	12	426	....	9	3	4	4	21000	....	
24	Person Circuit	702	1	35	8	25	721	....	33	1	5	4	30000	....	
25	Roxboro—Long Memorial	494	....	8	14	18	498	....	4	5	1	1	80000	....	
26	E. Roxboro & Longhurst	200	....	23	25	13	235	....	13	....	2	2	5000	....	
27	Rougemont Circuit	....	....	9	3	4	314	....	7	2	3	3	12250	....	
28	South Alamance Circuit	515	2	8	1	12	512	....	8	....	4	4	12500	....	
29	Yanceyville Circuit	517	....	6	4	15	512	....	6	2	5	4	36000	....	
30	Duke's Chapel	124	....	14	9	12	135	....	2	3	1	1	50000	8575	
31	Bahama Circuit	....	....	25	14	....	473	....	20	....	5	5	16000	900	
	Total	13876	23	499	462	479	15102	4	363	104	81	79	2003090	299305	
	Total Last Year	14417	26	455	477	564	15007	....	306	57	81	79	1829301	297947	
	Increase	....	....	44	....	....	95	4	57	47	....	....	173789	1358	
	Decrease	541	3	....	15	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan Circuit	276	1	5	2	2	281	....	3	....	4	4	15000	....
2	Columbia Circuit	406	....	16	1	7	416	....	14	....	5	7	32000	....
3	Currituck Circuit	622	....	15	....	15	622	....	14	1	5	5	20000	....
4	Dare Circuit	459	....	13	....	156	326	....	3	....	3	....	7000	....
5	Edenton	302	....	4	5	16	288	....	4	2	1	2	13500	....
6	Elizabeth City—First Church	957	....	48	32	16	1021	....	24	7	1	1	175000	....
7	City Road	662	....	1	11	77	597	....	1	2	1	1	50000	....
8	Gates Circuit	513	....	9	6	13	515	....	5	9	5	5	25800	....
9	Hatteras Circuit	375	....	29	1	5	400	....	2	27	3	3	8800	....
10	Hertford	351	....	12	12	22	353	....	8	2	2	2	50000	....
11	Kennekeet Circuit	431	1	5	3	7	432	....	....	8	3	3	11000	....
12	Kitty Hawk Circuit	195	....	12	....	6	201	....	10	2	4	4	4600	....
13	Manteo	247	....	4	15	6	260	....	1	2	1	1	8000	....
14	Moyock Circuit	314	....	2	2	2	316	....	1	3	3	3	5500	....
15	North Gates Circuit	694	....	27	....	33	688	....	20	1	5	5	16000	1100
16	Pantego and Belhaven	250	....	11	13	8	266	....	8	....	2	3	8000	....
17	Pasquotank Circuit	618	....	31	9	16	642	....	27	....	5	5	21500	1100
18	Perquimans Circuit	810	....	20	23	10	843	....	....	....	5	6	4500	340
19	Plymouth	379	....	16	11	37	369	....	6	....	4	4	9500	....
20	Roper	394	....	2	7	106	297	....	1	....	3	3	11500	....
21	South Camden Circuit	386	3	27	3	22	395	....	1	1	3	3	23000	....
22	South Mills Circuit	546	1	28	8	12	571	....	20	....	4	4	13500	1000
23	Stumpy Point	191	1	7	1	2	197	....	....	5	1	1	5000	....
24	Wanchese	463	....	6	7	11	466	....	....	7	1	1	7000	....
Total		10841	7	350	172	607	10762	....	173	83	74	76	545700	3540
Total Last Year		11149	6	260	145	615	10756	....	139	69	75	78	573900	10735
Increase		....	1	90	27	....	6	....	34	16	....	....	....	....
Decrease		308	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	1	2	28200	7195



## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1927

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Falsed for Churches and Parsonages	Property Protection with Church Ex. Bd.	Paid for Property Protection	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	15000		10000	3000	29000	56					1	10	2141	5197	1
1	6000			1658	14000	47					1	15	60	1765	2
1	400			921	4000	3					1	25	504	1429	3
1	5000			269	2000	7								276	4
1	2500			4537	7000	11					2	24	90	4638	5
1	4200		1285	500	6000	37					2	30	30	567	6
1	4000				3500	6					2	20	116	122	7
1	30000	9850		4105	91000	250					2	72	1238	5593	8
1	5150		5000	5157	20000						1	16	295	5452	9
1	8500		3000	675	14500	55					1	35	709	1439	10
1	3500		5600	6700	12500						1	28	278	6978	11
1	20000			599	325000	1330					1	104	1849	3778	12
1	600			470	3500	17					1	53	346	833	13
1	7750		1000	435	7000	32					1	14	155	624	14
1	12000	500		39000	297000	5					3	193	6684	45689	15
1	7000	500		15000	67000	601					1	54	820	16421	16
1	7000	400	2000	2085	13000	65					1	15	50	2220	17
1	6000			1750	10250	15					1	25	616	2385	18
1	3000			328										328	19
1	6500				2000						2	16	140	140	20
1	2000	275		594	4675	6					2	50	24	624	21
1	4500	97		195	7500	90					2	30	176	461	22
1	11000	4500		680	6700									680	23
1	10000			1200	11000	96					3	41	398	1694	24
1	3500	3000		21425	46000	20					1	106	1221	22666	25
1	2000		100	250	2500									250	26
1	3000			5250	7000	96					1	15	336	5682	27
1	12000		1200	223	5000	20								244	28
1				198	5000	66					5	67	517	781	29
1				25145	24000	185								25330	30
1	3000			225	6000	53					1	15	50	328	31
27	205100	79122	29185	142574	1053625	3173					41	1073	18843	164614	
26	193300	25453	21925	96302	781800	3195	1		4000		40	1130	19724	99194	
1	11800	53669	7260	46272	271825						1	57		65420	
						22	1		4000				881		

## DISTRICT

1	3000			300	3000	48					2	34	286	634	1
1	3000			750	5500	16					1	17	31	797	2
1	2500				1000	5					1	9	22	27	3
1	1000														4
1	2500		1100	300	7500	55					1	22	1011	1366	5
1	8500		460	1700	107000	179					5	216	3912	5791	6
1	8000		160		10000	49					1	35	1794	2003	7
1	4000	372		4014	12000	149					3	67	702	4866	8
1	1500														9
1	8000			372	18000	50					3	110	1298	1720	10
1	1000			180										180	11
1	1000			143	2100	12								155	12
1	3000	1000		589	1000	17					1	33	185	791	13
1	3500		1500	3650	1500	13					3	71	327	3996	14
1	2500			250	4000	48					3	59	222	520	15
2	6000				3500	30					2	18	576	606	16
1	5000			250	2500						4	78	391	641	17
1	6000	1176	684	4184	6000	67					3	45	120	4371	18
1	5000		500	600	6000	30					2	40	50	1080	19
1	5000			733	6600	53							786		20
1	2500		50	1300							1	8		1300	21
1	3000		2500	250	3000	17						20	137	404	22
1	2200	338		871							1	28	230	1101	23
				300							1	26	202	502	24
24	87700	2886	6954	20736	200200	844					38	936	12682	32851	
24	84200	5200	5185	13209	172350	1125					42	1115	12679	27002	
	3500		1759	7527	27850								3	5849	
		2314				279					4	179			

TABLE NO. 1

## FAYETTEVILLE

CHARGES		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	No. Licensed to Preach	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations In Charge	Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Bladen Circuit	441	23	14	450	20	5	6	6	7000				
2	Carthage Circuit	885	9	17	892	8	1	3	3	25000				
3	Erwin	363	8	10	364	4	4	3	3	13000				
4	Dunn	447	1	3	32	425	1	2	1	1	60000			
5	Elizabeth Circuit	543	2	21	14	25	555	18	1	6	6	14000		
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street	944	20	31	37	958	17	9	1	1	90000	10000		
7	Person St. & Calvary	460	29	10	9	490	15	1	4	3	16000	1400		
8	Fayetteville Circuit	742	23	9	7	774	20	5	4	4	18000			
9	Glendon Circuit	664	11	1	17	658	11	4	4	4	5400			
10	Goldston Circuit	653	2	4	22	568	4	6	6	6	11000			
11	Haw River Circuit	688	18	4	21	689	1	6	6	6	24500			
12	Hemp Circuit	878	7	4	59	830	7	6	6	6	6000			
13	Jonesboro Circuit	1130	1	41	17	19	1168	38	6	6	31000	2000		
14	Lillington Circuit	342	1	3	21	68	274	1	2	4	4	11500		
15	Mamers Circuit	479	24	6	10	499	18	5	5	5	12000			
16	Newton Grove Circuit	635	1	32	8	37	638	24	4	7	7	10000		
17	Parkton Circuit	622	1	5	8	4	631	3	6	5	5	20000		
18	Pittsboro Circuit	733	33	23	17	762	33	1	6	6	22000			
19	Roseboro Circuit	531	30	7	15	553	17	4	5	5	9500			
20	Sanford	824	35	85	50	895	30	15	2	2	50000			
21	Siler City Circuit	992	25	29	30	1016	23	4	5	6	48000			
22	Stedman Circuit	453	9	3	5	460	7	1	4	6	12000			
23	St. Paul Circuit	491	28	14	17	516	28	6	3	3	55000	15000		
Total		14940	7	439	332	551	15065	2	346	76	102	104	570900	28400
Total Last Year		13842	8	651	469	608	14769	2	482	101	103	104	577700	29655
Increase		1098					296	2	136	25	1		6800	1255
Decrease			1	212	137	57								

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level	144	3	8	155	3	2	2	10000	47				
2	Beaufort	505	23	28	8	410	1	23	7	2	2	36000		
3	Craven Circuit	212	2	9	47	4	270	9	1	5	5	16000		
4	Dover Circuit	554	40	3	14	579	34	6	5	5	12000			
5	Goldsboro—Elm St.—Pikeville	335	32	10	27	350	26	5	3	3	8000			
6	St. John	352	12	13	42	335	2	1	1	1	8000			
7	St. Paul	990	3	13	31	51	896	4	7	1	1	62000		
8	Goldsboro Circuit	588	32	76	8	688	30	1	6	6	25000			
9	Grifton Circuit	638	3	11	8	644	3	1	4	4	8000			
10	Hookerton Circuit	550	5	13	9	558	4	7	4	4	12000			
11	Jones Circuit	682	38	4	8	716	34	8	6	6	1500			
12	Kinston—Queen St.	953	24	34	31	980	16	1	1	1	155000	9000		
13	La Grange Circuit	540	1	5	14	532	1	4	4	4	8000			
14	Morehead City	582	1	29	1	25	588	2	2	2	60000	16000		
15	Mount Olive and Calypso	523	28	12	17	546	28	2	2	2	35000			
16	Mount Olive Circuit	805	74	3	35	843	70	13	6	6	12000			
17	New Bern—Centenary	935	40	32	29	978	1	28	11	1	1	150000		
18	Riverside	175	5	9	2	187	4	1	2	2	17000			
19	Newport and Harlowe	511	1	28	7	17	528	17	1	8	8	14500	200	
20	Ocracoke and Portsmouth	191	3	7	187	18	2	2	2	2	5000			
21	Oriental Circuit	358	20	11	16	373	18	2	4	4	32000			
22	Pamlico Circuit	385	3	4	12	381	3	6	7	10000				
23	Pink Hill Circuit	247	1	3	2	249	1	5	2	3500				
24	Seven Springs Circuit	468	50	4	2	520	50	6	5	6000				
25	Snow Hill Circuit	532	11	8	21	530	6	5	5	25000				
26	Straits	343	1	3	3	8	341	2	4	4	16000			
Total		13098	8	527	383	417	13454	2	416	72	96	94	608000	25247
Total Last Year		13048	11	423	353	509	13191	233	97	96	91	691900	21300	
Increase			104	30	63	2	183	25	3				3947	
Decrease		250	3	92									83900	





TABLE NO. 1  
RALEIGH

Number		CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	No. Licensed to Preach	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1		Bailey Circuit .....	675	1	36	72	26	757	....	31	2	7	7	15500	.....
2		Benson Circuit .....	214	..	6	5	5	220	....	5	1	12	12	54000	.....
3		Cary-Apex .....	456	..	14	23	13	480	....	12	5	33	4	30000	2500
4		Clayton .....	289	..	17	10	27	289	....	8	..	19	2	51500	.....
5		Creedmoor Circuit .....	572	..	4	11	17	570	....	4	1	4	4	25500	1125
6		Four Oaks Circuit .....	612	..	10	12	6	630	....	10	..	4	4	44000	.....
7		Franklinton .....	452	..	5	6	5	458	....	3	..	1	1	25000	.....
8		Franklinton Circuit .....	128	..	..	7	2	131	....	..	..	3	3	4500	.....
9		Fuquay Circuit .....	861	..	29	5	11	884	....	23	1	5	5	31000	.....
10		Garner Circuit .....	630	..	16	8	8	646	....	16	..	4	4	13000	.....
11		Stem Circuit .....	343	1	4	5	6	346	....	1	2	3	3	8000	.....
12		Kenly Circuit .....	159	..	9	6	9	165	....	6	..	2	2	36500	4981
13		Louisburg .....	430	..	16	16	12	450	....	14	20	1	1	30000	700
14		Louisburg Circuit .....	305	..	18	12	4	395	....	15	1	5	5	7900	.....
15		Millbrook Circuit .....	551	..	20	15	28	558	....	18	..	1	7	20000	.....
16		Oxford .....	611	..	11	17	49	590	....	8	1	1	1	40000	.....
17		Oxford Circuit .....	972	..	16	14	35	967	....	16	..	7	7	29000	.....
18		Princeton Circuit .....	466	1	1	1	2	461	....	..	..	3	3	5000	.....
19		Raleigh—Central .....	606	..	19	21	80	566	....	3	4	1	1	38000	.....
20		Edenton Street .....	1809	1	42	168	103	1916	....	28	21	1	1	160000	.....
21		Epworth .....	225	..	6	27	29	247	....	4	3	1	1	5000	.....
22		Jenkins Memorial .....	643	..	2	10	27	626	....	2	..	1	1	20000	.....
23		Selma .....	372	..	15	17	97	307	....	15	1	1	1	25000	.....
24		Smithfield .....	542	..	21	16	77	502	....	21	1	1	1	50000	.....
25		Tar River Circuit .....	655	..	10	6	5	673	....	10	4	5	5	19000	.....
26		Zebulon Circuit .....	504	..	2	6	18	424	....	..	2	2	2	36000	5000
27		Lucama-Buckhorn .....	181	..	9	9	28	171	....	8	..	2	2	8500	.....
Total .....			14263	4	358	525	729	14429	....	271	70	79	80	831900	14306
Total Last Year .....			14111	5	640	490	601	14339	....	490	61	82	82	848300	14800
Increase .....			152	..	..	35	128	90	....	..	9	..	..	..	..
Decrease .....			..	1	282	..	..	..	....	219	..	3	2	16400	494

ROCKINGHAM

1	Aberdeen-Vass .....	525	..	1	14	29	490	....	1	..	2	2	2	80000	.....
2	Biscoe Circuit .....	507	..	13	10	17	513	....	7	2	3	3	3	52500	11000
3	Caledonia Circuit .....	513	..	19	8	8	532	....	9	6	4	4	4	25000	.....
4	Ellerbe Circuit .....	615	..	37	15	22	645	....	20	17	5	6	6	16000	.....
5	Hamlet .....	820	1	37	39	37	859	....	12	26	1	2	2	80000	12000
6	Laurel Hill Circuit .....	405	1	20	16	3	438	....	7	4	5	5	5	9000	.....
7	Laurinburg .....	482	..	22	27	15	516	....	6	..	1	1	1	125000	.....
8	Lumberton .....	398	..	5	29	7	425	....	1	..	1	1	1	40000	.....
9	Lumberton Circuit .....	290	..	13	14	24	293	....	13	3	5	5	5	7500	300
10	Maxton .....	266	..	3	7	7	269	....	2	5	1	1	1	35000	.....
11	Montgomery Circuit .....	239	..	..	..	2	237	....	..	..	6	7	7	6500	.....
12	Mount Gilead .....	414	..	21	12	15	432	....	17	5	1	1	1	50000	.....
13	Mount Gilead Circuit .....	361	..	24	10	21	374	....	11	9	6	6	6	6500	.....
14	Piedmont Circuit .....	636	..	60	35	93	638	....	47	6	4	4	4	12500	500
15	Raeftord Circuit .....	422	..	6	15	13	430	....	3	5	2	2	2	15000	.....
16	Red Springs Circuit .....	520	1	23	19	21	503	....	16	1	3	3	3	28000	.....
17	Richmond Circuit .....	383	..	8	14	29	374	....	4	5	3	4	4	17000	.....
18	Rockingham .....	754	1	20	31	49	756	....	10	3	1	1	1	85000	30000
19	Roberdal Circuit .....	619	2	9	12	75	544	....	3	2	5	4	4	4000	.....
20	Robeson Circuit .....	704	1	21	25	6	745	....	20	..	3	3	3	68700	3915
21	Rowland Circuit .....	410	1	3	17	17	396	....	3	8	3	4	4	13250	.....
22	St. John and Gibson .....	504	..	1	16	28	493	....	..	10	2	2	2	18000	.....
23	Troy .....	313	1	4	17	10	324	....	2	..	1	1	1	50000	23000
24	West End Circuit .....	482	..	14	14	14	496	....	5	1	4	4	4	15500	.....
Total .....		11582	9	384	406	562	11722	....	221	118	72	76	76	859950	80715
Total Last Year .....		11411	10	376	444	462	11842	....	227	98	75	79	79	841410	77934
Increase .....		171	..	8	..	100	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	18540	2781
Decrease .....		..	1	..	38	..	..	120	..	6	..	3	3	..	..

DISTRICT

DISTRICT[illegible]

TABLE NO. 1

## WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES											Value	Indebtedness	
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	No. Licensed to Preach	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge			Church Buildings
1	Aurora Circuit .....	435	..	5	2	1	441	...	5	3	4	5	13000	.....
2	Ayden .....	266	1	5	5	5	271	...	5	12	12	5	21000	4000
3	Bath Circuit .....	479	..	29	60	21	547	...	3	12	5	5	5000	.....
4	Bethel .....	311	..	20	15	8	338	...	18	..	1	1	50000	3100
5	Elm City .....	360	1	28	7	17	378	...	18	12	2	2	7750	.....
6	Farmville .....	292	..	15	18	12	313	...	14	12	1	1	70000	7000
7	Fremont Circuit .....	533	..	15	11	32	527	...	4	12	4	4	20400	.....
8	Grimesland Circuit .....	388	..	8	9	4	431	...	8	3	4	4	4500	.....
9	Greenville—Jarvis Mem. ....	947	1	40	72	10	1049	...	30	12	1	1	150000	19936
10	Greenville Circuit .....	427	..	3	5	..	234	...	..	..	5	5	10250	.....
11	Mattamuskeet Circuit .....	327	1	24	..	22	343	...	21	..	4	4	25800	600
12	McKendree Circuit .....	331	..	2	7	8	332	...	..	3	2	2	26000	1400
13	Nashville .....	288	1	23	20	21	310	...	16	10	1	1	7000	.....
14	Rocky Mt.—Clark St. ....	1153	1	32	43	65	1162	...	22	11	1	2	120000	40000
15	First Church .....	165	..	15	5	16	169	...	4	4	1	1	20000	400
16	South Rocky Mount .....	430	1	35	174	79	561	...	10	..	4	4	22860	5000
17	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	447	..	34	1	5	477	...	30	..	3	3	10000	.....
18	Stantonsburg Circuit .....	532	..	12	7	3	548	...	13	1	6	6	20000	600
19	Spring Hope Circuit .....	655	..	2	..	13	644	...	..	5	4	4	26500	.....
20	Swan Quarter Circuit .....	331	..	13	23	12	355	...	10	6	1	1	35000	.....
21	Tarboro .....	352	..	..	..	6	346	...	..	1	4	4	5300	.....
22	Vanceboro Circuit .....	770	..	12	37	22	797	...	10	6	1	1	85000	2000
23	Washington .....	1163	..	19	41	26	1197	...	18	6	2	1	126000	27500
24	Wilson .....	11382	7	391	563	418	12188	...	259	79	67	68	931360	111536
	Total .....	11394	10	298	394	466	11791	...	172	77	70	68	878510	77876
	Total Last Year .....	11394	10	298	394	466	11791	...	172	77	70	68	878510	77876
	Increase .....	..	..	..	189	..	397	...	87	2	..	..	52850	33660
	Decrease .....	12	3	93	..	48	..	...	..	..	3	..	..	..

## WELDON

1	Aulander Circuit .....	190	1	9	7	5	202	...	9	1	3	3	6000	.....
2	Ahoskie Circuit .....	256	..	12	7	43	232	...	9	2	4	4	53500	22377
3	Battleboro & Whitakers ..	224	..	15	1	5	235	...	15	..	3	3	12000	.....
4	Conway Circuit .....	668	..	66	7	33	708	...	32	..	4	4	33000	6200
5	Enfield .....	280	..	3	5	23	265	...	3	..	2	2	50000	26000
6	Garysburg Circuit .....	324	..	22	5	21	330	...	19	2	3	3	15000	.....
7	Halifax Circuit .....	785	..	13	1	10	789	...	1	2	5	5	17000	.....
8	Henderson—First Church ..	576	..	19	20	35	580	...	16	5	1	1	25000	25000
9	White Mem. and City Rd. ..	384	..	19	2	60	345	...	10	1	2	2	12000	.....
10	Littleton .....	318	1	4	23	19	340	...	3	3	2	2	21500	.....
11	Middleburg Circuit .....	608	..	33	7	30	618	...	29	..	5	5	16000	.....
12	Murfreesboro and Winton ..	251	..	3	2	1	255	...	2	..	3	3	12000	.....
13	Norlina Circuit .....	716	..	29	24	24	735	...	18	11	5	5	16000	1000
14	Northampton Circuit .....	972	..	25	30	93	924	...	15	1	4	4	14000	.....
15	Rich Square Circuit .....	525	..	12	4	7	534	...	..	..	4	4	17500	500
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	389	..	60	52	13	488	...	30	..	1	1	55000	12900
17	Rosemary Circuit .....	534	..	31	16	14	567	...	31	4	3	3	16000	.....
18	Scotland Neck Circuit .....	283	..	12	45	12	328	...	5	..	4	4	10000	.....
19	Seaboard Circuit .....	577	..	9	11	31	560	...	9	..	4	4	34000	4000
20	Warren Circuit .....	500	..	21	..	9	512	...	20	2	5	5	12000	.....
21	Warrenton Circuit .....	749	..	5	5	20	739	...	1	2	4	4	50000	6000
22	Weldon .....	566	..	7	28	10	591	...	7	11	1	1	41000	.....
23	Windsor Circuit .....	304	..	8	4	8	308	...	5	..	3	4	16000	550
24	Williamston and Hamilton ..	424	..	1	6	59	365	...	1	..	5	5	14500	400
	Total .....	11403	2	438	312	585	11560	...	290	47	80	81	569000	104927
	Total Last Year .....	11167	5	396	270	348	11428	...	325	52	79	81	540400	64390
	Increase .....	236	..	42	42	237	132	...	..	..	1	..	28600	40537
	Decrease .....	..	3	..	..	..	..	...	35	5	..	..	..	..

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Y'sue	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Property Protection with Church Ex. Bd.	Paid for Property Protection	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	3500	600	.....	376	3000	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	352	748	1
1	5000	.....	.....	125	6000	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	54	264	432	2
1	800	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	3
1	7000	350	.....	710	36500	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	25	707	1562	4
1	3500	.....	450	2086	4300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	101	335	2421	5
1	700	.....	.....	6470	34000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	141	1961	8531	6
1	6400	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	114	489	529	7
1	1700	.....	.....	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	36	163	8
1	10000	.....	.....	8415	96500	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	88	3996	12472	9
1	1500	.....	.....	54	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	10
1	3500	.....	.....	975	10000	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	6	1025	11
1	2000	.....	.....	250	13100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	30	415	665	12
1	8000	3500	.....	1090	32000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	50	1408	2698	13
1	5300	.....	.....	174	6250	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	477	682	14
1	6000	.....	.....	14388	44500	199	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	212	1840	16427	15
1	5250	2875	.....	635	6000	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	16	44	1110	16
1	2000	700	.....	1680	6000	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	22	112	1841	17
2	10000	.....	.....	529	6000	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	43	132	768	18
2	4000	623	300	105	6000	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	176	337	19
2	4250	.....	.....	400	3500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	60	260	660	20
1	6000	1300	.....	818	12000	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	73	441	1354	21
1	2800	.....	475	200	29250	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	195	1648	2541	22
1	8000	.....	.....	788	95000	327	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	162	3853	11239	24
1	14000	.....	1500	6665	.....	.....	.....	.....	393	393	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	121200	9948	2725	47148	451400	1550	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	1488	19412	68508	.....
25	115425	9395	23875	58225	441700	2521	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	1557	22253	82625	.....
1	5875	553	.....	.....	9700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	21150	11067	.....	971	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	69	2841	14117	.....

## DISTRICT

1	3000	720	1000	10	3000	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	139	174	1
1	5000	.....	5000	4058	23200	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	34	951	5163	2
1	1500	.....	400	150	7500	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	33	221	417	3
1	5000	.....	.....	825	13000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	230	875	1690	4
1	10000	.....	.....	4000	26500	305	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	700	5005	5
1	3500	.....	.....	342	5500	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	18	49	446	6
1	5000	297	700	813	8500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	32	278	1091	7
1	8000	.....	83000	12740	56000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	111	351	13091	8
.....	500	.....	.....	42	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	301	390	9
1	4500	.....	.....	.....	20180	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	52	1275	1334	10
1	5000	198	33	.....	4000	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	44	348	459	11
1	5000	1700	700	.....	6000	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	66	200	941	12
1	5000	.....	.....	3000	7000	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	107	976	4061	13
1	8000	2235	.....	807	8750	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	90	810	1681	14
1	5000	.....	.....	1500	9500	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	69	1680	3246	15
.....	600	.....	1500	1930	27000	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	26	34	2087	16
2	7000	.....	.....	1146	9500	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	27	386	1697	17
2	6500	300	2500	305	2100	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	17	333	667	18
1	6500	.....	2500	2580	19000	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	72	523	3193	19
1	2500	125	1000	5500	7500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	90	500	6050	20
1	7000	.....	.....	14243	21000	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	190	1330	15656	21
1	10000	.....	250	1250	22800	375	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	96	1713	3338	22
1	6000	.....	.....	228	9700	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	28	241	523	23
1	4000	.....	1700	.....	3500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	33	361	2061	24
22	124100	5575	100283	55469	399480	1989	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	1534	14575	74461	.....
24	123800	7841	13300	80236	263955	1747	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	1507	16309	98284	.....
.....	300	2266	86983	24767	135525	242	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	1734	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	23823	.....



## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	No. Licensed to Preach	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness	
1	Burgaw Circuit . . . . .	321	4	10	10	325	2	5	6	7	19000				
2	Carver's Creek Circuit . . . . .	533	4	13	19	501	7	5	9	8	26000		2800		
3	Chadbourne Circuit . . . . .	489	2	6	4	501	3	2	5	5	50861				
4	Clinton . . . . .	319	3	140	17	447	10	2	2	2	25000				
5	Faison-Warsaw . . . . .	672	24	22	16	702	21	8	4	4	21000				
6	Hallsboro Circuit . . . . .	503	1	26	14	523	14	7	3	3	10500				
7	Ingold Circuit . . . . .	274	1	7	71	211	13	2	4	4	15000				
8	Jacksonville-Richland . . . . .	383	16	5	2	402	50	7	7	6	20300				
9	Kenansville Circuit . . . . .	274	1	15	2	287	2	5	5	5	9500				
10	Magnolia Circuit . . . . .	567	6	6	51	528	17	17	8	8	12800				
11	Maysville Circuit . . . . .	764	58	14	13	823	36	11	2	2	13000		800		
12	Scotts Hill Circuit . . . . .	143	1	20	7	162	4	11	2	2	8000				
13	Shallotte Circuit . . . . .	475	36	1	...	530	33	7	8	8	8400				
14	Southport . . . . .	306	14	19	9	330	4	11	2	2	11000				
15	Swansboro Circuit . . . . .	451	17	2	16	454	17	5	5	5	15000		215		
16	Tabor Circuit . . . . .	420	2	51	23	5	489	33	7	8	8	12000			
17	Town Creek Circuit . . . . .	287	7	9	8	288	3	2	4	4	2700				
18	Wallace-Rose Hill . . . . .	590	7	16	10	603	3	2	4	4	59500		14000		
19	Whiteville . . . . .	392	6	12	87	323	2	1	1	1	18000				
20	Wilmington-Epworth . . . . .	278	8	12	6	292	2	8	1	2	19000				
21	Fifth Avenue . . . . .	796	1	19	50	16	850	4	6	1	1	160000		23000	
22	Grace . . . . .	970	1	14	54	64	953	7	10	1	1	115000			
23	Trinity . . . . .	575	2	13	31	19	600	6	4	1	1	127000		46400	
24	Wilmington Circuit . . . . .	292	13	11	54	262	12	6	4	4	17500				
	Total . . . . .	11074	11	383	486	530	11386	262	114	101	102	796061		87215	
	Total Last Year . . . . .	10788	10	364	314	452	11231	218	106	101	100	754500		96467	
	Increase . . . . .	286	1	19	172	78	155	44	8	...	2	41561			
	Decrease . . . . .													9252	

## RECAPITU

1	Durham	13876	23	499	462	479	15102	4	363	104	81	79	2003090	299305
2	Elizabeth City	10841	7	350	172	607	10762	...	173	83	74	76	545700	3560
3	Fayetteville	14940	7	439	332	551	15065	...	346	76	102	104	570900	28400
4	New Bern	13098	8	527	383	417	13454	2	416	72	96	94	608000	25247
5	Raleigh	14263	4	358	525	729	14429	...	271	70	79	80	831900	14306
6	Rockingham	11582	9	384	406	562	11722	...	221	118	72	76	859950	80715
7	Washington	11382	7	391	563	418	12188	...	259	79	67	68	931360	111536
8	Weldon	11403	2	438	312	585	11560	...	290	47	80	81	569000	104927
9	Wilmington	11074	11	383	486	530	11386	...	262	114	101	102	796061	87215
Total		112459	78	3769	3641	4878	115668	6	2601	763	752	760	7116215	755211
Total Last Year		111327	91	3863	3356	4625	114354	...	2592	718	762	762	7535921	691104
Increase		1132	...	...	285	253	1314	6	9	45	...	...	...	64107
Decrease		...	15	94	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	4	419706	...

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Property Protection with Church Ex. Bd.	Paid for Property Protection	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	5000			245	7000						2	56	750	995	1
1	3500			450	4000	29					2	16	60	539	2
1	5000			961	9300	38					1	19	563	1562	3
1	6000			1000	11500	44					1	47	1686	2730	4
1	4500			270	8000	40					3	62	766	1076	5
1	2500			125	600	15					1	16	481	621	6
1	3000			560	2000	35					1	6	12	607	7
1	3500			2635	7050	64					2	62	791	3491	8
1	3500	100		56	2500						2	23	146	202	9
1	2000			210	200	40					1	12	26	276	10
1	2500			233	2000						2	37	318	551	11
1	1800		800	58	1200	28								86	12
1	1000			75							1	19	20	95	13
1	2500			197	5000	44					3	61	295	537	14
1	3500			1211	3000									1211	15
1	5200		65	1003	5000	35					1	23	111	1150	16
1	1500		1000	321	1000	16					1	25	113	450	17
1	3500			5804	23500						4	109	1731	7535	18
1	3000		500	2451	6000	60					2	89	1056	3567	19
1	5500			140	8500						1	24	142	282	20
1	12500	5000		5144	70000	321					2	100	850	6315	21
1	35000	5066		4527	99000	169					2	124	3310	8007	22
1	6500	1056		2623	93200	231					2	98	1807	4661	23
1	2450	1200		508	3000	35					1	14	55	574	24
24	124950	12422	2365	30807	372550	144					38	1031	15089	47120	
24	123950	13129	3050	29893	369450	1502	1	1	2250	2250	34	1030	9758	40806	
.....	1000	.....	.....	914	3100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5331	6324	
.....	.....	707	685	.....	.....	258	1	1	2250	2250	.....	.....	.....	.....	

## LATION

27	205100	79122	29185	142574	1053625	3173	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	1073	18843	164614	1
24	87700	2886	6954	20736	200200	844	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	936	12682	32851	2
23	101000	3717	32220	17075	210560	6690	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	825	7700	25970	3
26	100600	7166	7057	54822	375300	1310	1	.....	70	70	35	1458	16190	72429	4
25	165200	10547	37350	27370	375250	1826	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	1744	24433	53393	5
24	141400	19179	11300	41606	321540	1041	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	1415	14271	58821	6
26	121200	9948	2725	47148	451400	1550	1	.....	393	293	31	1488	19412	68508	7
22	124100	5575	100283	55469	399480	1989	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	1534	14575	74461	8
24	124950	12422	2365	30807	372550	1244	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	1031	15089	47120	9
221	1171250	150562	292439	437607	3759905	19667	2	.....	463	463	358	11504	143195	598167	
220	1169825	107839	128885	379587	3277205	15793	2	1	7070	3070	342	11400	144026	517791	
1	1425	42723	163554	58220	482700	3874	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	104	.....	80376	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6607	2607	.....	.....	831	.....	

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES											Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers
		General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Total for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects						
1	Burlington—Front Street .....	1	65	1	55	25	10	75	110	1	42			
2	Webb Avenue .....	1	10	2	75	...	...	26	26	1	13			
3	West Burlington .....	1	4	3	50	25	...	20	45	1	20			
4	Burlington Circuit .....	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	36			
5	Brooksedale Circuit .....	1	19	2	35	30	...	...	30	4	27			
6	Carrboro Circuit .....	1	22	2	30	...	...	17	17	2	17			
7	Cedar Grove Circuit .....	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	22			
8	Chapel Hill .....	2	32	3	167	3	...	76	79	1	19			
9	Durham—Branson .....	1	27	1	20	...	...	25	25	1	25			
10	Calvary .....	2	23	12	71	85	...	135	220	1	33			
11	Carr .....	1	28	1	25	25	...	30	55	1	30			
12	Duke Memorial .....	4	75	1	150	88	...	65	153	1	60			
13	Gregson .....	2	18	2	84	...	...	30	30	2	26			
14	Lakewood .....	...	...	2	46	1	...	170	172	1	13			
15	Trinity .....	6	98	1	67	35	...	70	105	1	78			
16	West Durham .....	1	30	1	33	6	...	6	12	1	39			
17	Durham Circuit .....	1	19	1	40	...	...	45	4	35				
18	Graham & Haw River .....	1	23	2	48	28	...	20	48	2	34			
19	Hillsboro Circuit .....	2	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	32			
20	Leasburg Circuit .....	1	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	44			
21	Mebane .....	1	20	1	28	...	...	30	1	15				
22	Milton Circuit .....	1	24	3	160	...	...	50	5	32				
23	Mt. Thzah Circuit .....	1	12	1	40	...	...	18	3	21				
24	Person Circuit .....	1	46	3	64	30	3	40	73	5	35			
25	Roxboro—Long Memorial .....	4	43	1	68	35	...	85	120	1	20			
26	E. Roxboro & Longhurst .....	1	10	3	90	22	...	100	122	2	23			
27	Rougemont Circuit .....	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21			
28	South Alamance Circuit .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	40			
29	Yanceyville Circuit .....	2	27	1	20	...	...	24	24	5	34			
30	Duke's Chapel .....	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10			
31	Bahama Circuit .....	2	14	1	42	12	...	29	41	5	25			
	Total .....	45	850	41	1508	450	13	1061	1650	78	921			
	Total Last Year .....	41	814	37	1445	362	6	1172	1613	76	925			
	Increase .....	4	36	4	63	88	7	...	37	2	...			
	Decrease .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	...	...	4			

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan Circuit .....	1	51	1	42	12	...	...	22	4	28			
2	Columbia Circuit .....	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	53			
3	Currituck Circuit .....	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	42			
4	Dare Circuit .....	1	21	1	33	...	...	11	3	30				
5	Edenton .....	1	34	1	40	5	...	16	21	1	15			
6	Elizabeth City—First Church .....	2	65	1	40	60	...	50	110	1	63			
7	City Road .....	2	41	3	94	4	...	38	42	1	35			
8	Gates Circuit .....	1	49	3	17	23	3	82	109	5	48			
9	Hatteras Circuit .....	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	42			
10	Hertford .....	4	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	19			
11	Kennekeet Circuit .....	1	14	1	37	...	...	...	...	3	52			
12	Kitty Hawk Circuit .....	2	10	1	48	15	...	59	74	4	25			
13	Manteo .....	1	21	1	53	25	...	4	29	1	22			
14	Moyock Circuit .....	1	27	1	30	...	...	...	...	2	15			
15	North Gates Circuit .....	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	52			
16	Pantego and Belhaven .....	2	20	2	50	5	...	27	32	5	19			
17	Pasquotank Circuit .....	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	60			
18	Perquimans Circuit .....	1	35	2	120	...	...	200	200	6	60			
19	Plymouth .....	3	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	28			
20	Roper .....	2	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	30			
21	South Camden Circuit .....	1	17	1	29	...	...	2	2	3	37			
22	South Mills Circuit .....	4	25	2	54	26	...	50	76	4	56			
23	Stumpy Point .....	...	...	1	79	30	...	77	107	1	21			
24	Wanchese .....	2	18	1	20	20	...	25	45	1	22			
	Total .....	37	625	23	786	225	3	630	880	71	874			
	Total Last Year .....	25	578	27	973	155	5	563	733	71	842			
	Increase .....	12	47	...	...	70	...	67	147	...	32			
	Decrease .....	...	...	4	87	...	2	...	...	...	...			



## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1927

## DISTRICT

Number on Cradle Roll	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Have Joined Church	Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	Number Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
60	40	468	610	12	15	1	1	1	1	1200	1	1	1	1	1	1310	1
30	25	315	383	6	5	1	1	1	900	900	1	1	1	1	1	926	2
26	22	350	418	6	5	1	1	1	234	234	1	1	1	1	1	279	3
15	8	318	377	15	15	3	8	166	175	175	1	1	1	1	1	175	4
10	256	293	9	3	3	4	1	80	483	483	1	1	1	1	1	517	5
13	188	205	6	1	3	5	1	41	220	300	1	16	1	1	1	317	6
29	250	285	12	8	12	5	1	216	221	221	1	1	1	1	1	221	7
38	390	419	8	1	12	1	1	397	439	439	1	1	1	1	1	519	8
20	325	325	20	13	12	1	1	522	547	547	1	1	1	1	1	547	9
38	360	431	20	10	10	5	1	1425	1440	1440	1	1	1	1	1	1660	10
40	348	398	3	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	1	1	1	1	1	555	11
21	105	970	1071	17	20	3	25	351	4788	5164	1	1	1	1	1	5317	12
30	21	176	253	6	12	2	1	398	398	398	1	1	1	1	1	428	13
25	25	635	685	25	8	2	1	253	254	254	1	1	1	1	1	426	14
56	80	710	924	26	20	3	1	2825	2825	2825	1	1	1	1	1	2930	15
71	25	403	538	18	13	3	8	1570	1578	1578	1	1	1	1	1	1590	16
18	4	298	359	6	2	5	1	585	585	585	1	1	1	1	1	630	17
25	335	360	6	4	2	1	1	450	450	450	1	1	1	1	1	498	18
34	12	561	639	12	9	1	1	235	235	235	1	1	1	1	1	235	19
48	16	406	470	9	3	1	21	267	323	323	1	1	1	1	1	323	20
30	28	257	340	22	6	1	9	853	862	862	1	1	1	1	1	892	21
21	10	337	369	20	1	1	1	298	298	298	1	1	1	1	1	348	22
25	18	200	255	13	2	4	1	161	161	161	1	1	1	1	1	179	23
14	25	330	378	28	1	5	10	275	331	331	1	1	1	1	1	331	24
24	8	289	313	4	1	5	10	1193	1323	1323	1	1	1	1	1	1323	25
40	8	254	325	15	18	6	7	90	105	105	1	1	1	1	1	227	26
65	10	161	176	1	1	1	1	102	112	112	1	1	1	1	1	112	27
12	4	664	739	8	13	4	1	831	831	831	1	1	1	1	1	831	28
19	300	319	18	1	1	1	1	269	287	287	1	1	1	1	1	311	29
815	461	11353	13222	378	189	61	126	770	19524	23235	1	16	1	1	1	24672	30
796	493	10587	12801	352	291	66	155	1145	17631	19854	1	19	1	1	1	22203	31
19	766	421	26	102	5	29	375	1893	3381	3381	3	3	3	3	3	2469	32

## DISTRICT

23	4	315	343	5	5	15	17	205	237	237	1	1	1	1	1	259	1
9	12	314	394	14	10	7	59	290	290	290	1	1	1	1	1	290	2
37	58	325	388	12	12	7	59	317	384	384	1	1	1	1	1	384	3
11	12	253	283	10	10	21	21	140	161	161	1	1	1	1	1	172	4
18	24	125	140	4	1	1	1	300	300	300	1	1	1	1	1	321	5
9	14	530	648	43	53	8	26	1667	1888	1888	1	1	1	1	1	1998	6
55	27	301	359	1	7	4	6	1340	1346	1346	1	1	1	1	1	1389	7
20	33	342	445	2	15	4	24	523	742	742	1	1	1	1	1	851	8
12	26	328	370	8	8	15	15	319	334	334	1	1	1	1	1	334	9
47	24	187	210	12	10	2	7	328	345	345	1	1	1	1	1	345	10
27	33	390	497	5	23	16	27	172	216	216	1	1	1	1	1	216	11
10	24	228	253	11	1	12	60	182	254	254	1	1	1	1	1	329	12
32	33	189	262	4	6	3	5	816	821	821	1	1	1	1	1	850	13
12	26	156	181	1	9	5	61	175	241	241	1	1	1	1	1	241	14
45	25	380	497	23	18	4	24	350	404	404	1	25	25	1	1	404	15
6	30	142	173	11	1	1	7	185	192	192	1	25	25	1	1	249	16
52	30	491	577	29	17	20	20	571	591	591	1	25	25	1	1	591	17
24	11	810	940	15	2	24	24	600	600	600	1	25	25	1	1	800	18
47	280	312	340	14	10	5	5	312	312	312	1	25	25	1	1	312	19
417	273	221	251	2	4	5	5	404	409	409	1	25	25	1	1	409	20
540	246	436	479	27	38	5	27	523	523	523	1	25	25	1	1	523	21
123	394	446	584	27	38	5	27	523	681	681	1	25	25	1	1	757	22
417	273	199	255	8	2	8	17	391	456	456	1	25	25	1	1	563	23
540	246	280	359	6	7	12	12	584	584	584	1	25	25	1	1	584	24
417	273	7700	9128	286	257	52	230	872	10343	12311	1	25	25	9	9	13178	25
540	246	8094	9722	212	247	68	160	914	11042	13292	1	25	25	9	9	13331	26
123	394	606	74	10	16	90	46	699	981	981	1	25	25	9	9	153	27

TABLE NO. 2

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers
1	Bladen Circuit	1	15	3	71	...	...	80	80	6	45
2	Carthage Circuit	2	42	2	82	10	...	75	85	3	32
3	Erwin	...	...	1	26	...	...	...	...	3	20
4	Dunn	1	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	24
5	Elizabeth Circuit	2	40	1	26	...	...	...	...	6	49
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street	4	60	1	45	150	...	180	330	1	45
7	Person St. & Calvary	1	25	5	104	...	...	75	75	4	45
8	Fayetteville Circuit	1	46	2	128	...	...	40	40	4	61
9	Glendon Circuit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	28
10	Goldston Circuit	1	20	1	52	...	...	6	6	5	39
11	Haw River Circuit	1	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	53
12	Hemp Circuit	...	12	1	24	5	...	11	16	3	20
13	Jonesboro Circuit	1	55	3	80	55	...	94	149	6	74
14	Lillington Circuit	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	22
15	Mamers Circuit	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	...	5	40
16	Newton Grove Circuit	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	59
17	Parkton Circuit	3	34	1	24	...	...	25	25	5	5
18	Pittsboro Circuit	3	35	3	110	22	...	20	42	6	56
19	Roseboro Circuit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	47
20	Sanford	3	31	2	77	...	...	50	50	2	49
21	Siler City Circuit	1	31	2	45	28	...	10	38	5	49
22	Stedman Circuit	1	11	1	35	...	...	20	20	4	25
23	St. Paul Circuit	2	75	1	33	...	...	14	17	3	37
	Total	28	661	30	980	270	...	703	973	97	924
	Total Last Year	19	425	32	930	247	1	656	939	99	920
	Increase	9	236	...	50	23	...	47	34	...	4
	Decrease	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level	2	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13
2	Beaufort	...	...	3	40	...	...	...	40	2	34
3	Craven Circuit	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	25
4	Dover Circuit	1	13	3	70	25	...	9	34	4	39
5	Goldsboro—Elm St.—Pikeville	1	14	3	93	37	...	37	74	3	32
6	St. John	2	12	1	31	50	...	150	200	1	19
7	St. Paul	2	38	2	56	100	9	115	225	1	40
8	Goldsboro Circuit	1	23	3	115	75	3	150	228	5	45
9	Grifton Circuit	1	6	1	20	...	...	10	10	3	24
10	Hookerton Circuit	1	14	2	57	...	...	15	15	3	27
11	Jones Circuit	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	22
12	Kinston—Queen St.	3	65	3	90	165	...	100	265	1	50
13	La Grange Circuit	1	21	1	35	...	...	...	...	4	30
14	Morehead City	...	...	1	38	...	...	1200	1200	1	40
15	Mount Olive and Calypso	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	25
16	Mount Olive Circuit	1	47	3	218	...	...	...	210	6	45
17	New Bern—Centenary	2	42	2	45	10	...	16	26	1	65
18	Riverside	2	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	33
19	Newport and Harlowe	1	44	3	100	...	...	260	260	8	77
20	Ocracoke and Portsmouth	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	23
21	Oriental Circuit	1	17	1	30	...	...	8	8	3	30
22	Pamlico Circuit	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	51
23	Pink Hill Circuit	2	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	32
24	Seven Springs Circuit	...	6	4	119	4	...	...	4	6	44
25	Snow Hill Circuit	2	30	1	35	5	...	15	20	5	38
26	Straits	1	12	3	130	20	...	255	275	3	39
Total		33	586	40	1322	491	12	2340	3094	88	942
Total Last Year		31	569	43	1428	348	5	839	1327	87	942
Increase		2	17	...	...	143	7	...	1767	1	...
Decrease		...	...	3	106	...	...	490	...	...	...

DISTRICT

No. on Cradle Roll	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment In all Departments	Number Pupils Who Have Joined Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	Number Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
25	10	367	437	15	.....	3	6	42	154	232	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	312	1
50	10	575	667	10	.....	1	2	60	625	675	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760	3
22	21	260	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	90	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119	3
14	11	319	386	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	25	427	462	.....	.....	.....	.....	462	4
60	86	463	537	18	.....	4	.....	60	388	448	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	448	5
19	.....	583	774	14	17	5	21	293	2055	2371	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2701	6
70	53	480	544	16	.....	5	.....	.....	522	522	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	597	7
21	.....	524	666	23	8	2	25	.....	553	578	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	618	8
.....	.....	287	315	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	166	169	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	169	9
.....	.....	325	385	1	.....	.....	.....	6	223	229	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	235	10
.....	.....	500	553	18	20	.....	.....	6	310	316	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316	11
.....	.....	271	291	5	.....	.....	11	9	122	142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	158	12
113	81	985	1180	40	32	28	13	20	1130	1163	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1163	13
7	.....	160	182	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	14
62	40	262	309	.....	.....	.....	12	29	112	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	15
37	15	618	677	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	178	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	219	16
87	68	550	662	3	.....	11	5	.....	1182	1187	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1212	17
14	.....	615	723	38	21	11	9	17	1177	1245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1287	18
9	3	534	581	25	.....	3	5	.....	446	452	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	452	19
.....	.....	564	768	32	36	14	23	223	1241	1488	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1538	20
.....	.....	621	684	21	24	.....	15	39	395	449	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	487	21
.....	.....	293	318	9	45	2	5	.....	369	374	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	394	22
.....	.....	344	393	38	3	3	8	9	2353	2370	1	16	31	3	.....	2418	23
610	387	9879	12322	375	206	94	182	855	14308	15412	1	16	31	8	.....	16267	.....
573	484	10326	12303	488	159	78	270	1141	11710	13499	1	32	42	.....	.....	14436	.....
37	97	447	19	113	47	16	88	286	2598	1913	.....	16	11	8	.....	1831	.....

[illegible]



DISTRICT

DISTRICT

50	20	325	425	.....	.....	6	21	99	1135	1255	.....	.....	.....	.....	1330	1
44	20	422	527	12	15	6	8	.....	674	682	.....	.....	.....	.....	883	2
69	50	380	506	15	2	4	2	.....	472	474	.....	.....	.....	.....	497	3
37	9	353	437	30	.....	.....	8	.....	413	421	.....	.....	.....	.....	482	4
60	100	509	715	34	10	.....	20	120	987	1107	.....	.....	.....	.....	1160	5
15	.....	369	420	7	17	.....	4	.....	494	498	.....	.....	.....	.....	598	6
18	50	331	426	19	23	3	11	.....	592	603	.....	.....	.....	.....	635	7
18	20	265	325	2	17	6	.....	3	1158	1161	.....	1	.....	.....	1161	8
4	2	205	241	7	5	1	1	.....	185	186	.....	.....	.....	.....	186	9
14	9	201	240	3	5	3	.....	.....	660	660	.....	.....	.....	.....	660	10
.....	.....	233	259	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	11
62	57	318	479	14	13	4	15	200	971	1186	.....	.....	.....	.....	1281	12
.....	.....	162	192	11	25	1	.....	13	110	123	.....	.....	.....	.....	139	13
97	26	531	695	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	1504	1504	.....	4	.....	.....	1639	14
38	.....	288	349	5	.....	6	15	50	471	536	.....	.....	.....	.....	551	15
21	12	335	400	22	11	2	8	68	275	351	.....	.....	.....	.....	382	16
27	.....	326	391	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	169	169	.....	.....	.....	.....	309	17
22	.....	234	280	15	.....	2	.....	79	601	680	.....	.....	.....	.....	680	18
.....	.....	381	420	.....	.....	.....	17	75	490	582	.....	.....	.....	.....	629	19
60	28	519	647	18	42	.....	12	94	775	869	.....	.....	.....	.....	869	20
.....	.....	223	253	3	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	449	.....	.....	.....	.....	449	21
17	12	312	368	.....	5	6	.....	.....	386	386	.....	.....	.....	.....	506	22
25	.....	297	352	4	34	.....	7	.....	591	598	.....	.....	.....	.....	639	23
40	18	308	390	6	.....	6	4	.....	451	455	.....	.....	.....	.....	455	24
738	413	7827	9737	290	233	56	145	809	13646	15017	.....	.....	.....	6	8	16202
509	345	7638	9225	269	150	70	122	859	12809	16271	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26047
229	68	189	512	21	83	.....	23	.....	837	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	8	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	50	.....	.....	1254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9845

TABLE NO. 2

Number	CHARGES	WASHINGTON									
		General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers
1	Aurora Circuit	1	20	1	17	...	...	...	...	4	33
2	Ayden	2	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14
3	Bath Circuit	1	14	1	25	...	...	...	...	3	27
4	Bethel	2	20	1	75	10	...	25	35	1	24
5	Elm City	2	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	20
6	Farmville	1	30	2	65	15	...	30	45	1	23
7	Fremont Circuit	1	42	1	43	21	...	9	30	4	38
8	Grimesland Circuit	...	14	2	60	10	...	30	40	4	28
9	Greenville—Jarvis Mem.	...	...	3	116	25	...	16	41	1	42
10	Greenville Circuit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	20
11	Mattamuskeet Circuit	...	...	1	30	...	...	...	...	4	31
12	McKendree Circuit	1	42	3	58	40	2	52	94	4	30
13	Nashville	1	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	25
14	Rocky Mt.—Clark St.	1	10	1	40	18	...	63	82	1	20
15	First Church	5	70	3	98	115	...	53	168	1	78
16	South Rocky Mount	...	12	2	45	13	...	50	63	1	14
17	Rocky Mount Circuit	1	18	1	41	...	...	...	6	4	41
18	Stantonsburg Circuit	1	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	41
19	Spring Hope Circuit	1	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	30
20	Swan Quarter Circuit	1	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	38
21	Tarboro	1	28	1	17	25	...	25	50	1	19
22	Vanceboro Circuit	...	...	1	23	...	...	15	15	4	26
23	Washington	3	35	2	53	50	...	...	50	1	41
24	Wilson	11	112	1	25	...	...	...	...	2	67
Total		37	717	27	831	342	2	368	719	59	740
Total Last Year		38	815	34	1026	242	2	323	592	63	748
Increase		...	...	...	...	100	...	45	127	...	...
Decrease		1	98	7	195	...	...	...	...	4	8

## WELDON

1	Aulander Circuit	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	17
2	Ahoskie Circuit	1	29	1	15	...	...	8	8	4	33
3	Battleboro & Whitakers	1	14	2	23	20	...	5	25	2	17
4	Conway Circuit	1	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	66
5	Enfield	1	16	1	25	10	...	25	35	2	25
6	Garysburg Circuit	...	15	2	77	15	...	39	54	3	20
7	Halifax Circuit	1	20	1	36	10	...	48	58	4	23
8	Henderson—First Church	2	82	1	30	25	...	...	25	1	25
9	White Mem. and City Rd.	1	9	3	85	30	...	40	70	2	20
10	Littleton	1	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	21
11	Middleburg Circuit	1	42	2	73	15	...	28	43	5	36
12	Murfreesboro and Winton	3	38	3	45	25	...	...	25	3	27
13	Norlina Circuit	3	62	4	125	47	...	72	119	5	53
14	Northampton Circuit	3	32	4	113	...	4	74	79	4	59
15	Rich Square Circuit	2	42	1	64	...	...	27	27	4	53
16	Roanoke Rapids	1	35	2	80	10	...	12	22	1	19
17	Rosemary Circuit	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	18
18	Scotland Neck Circuit	...	26	1	20	...	...	25	25	4	37
19	Seaboard Circuit	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	38
20	Warren Circuit	1	20	4	125	40	...	100	140	4	50
21	Warrenton Circuit	3	65	2	56	...	52	...	52	1	31
22	Weldon	3	82	1	65	25	...	30	55	3	24
23	Windsor Circuit	2	35	2	40	22	...	45	67	4	27
24	Williamston and Hamilton	...	...	2	41	...	...	60	60	...	...
Total		34	790	39	1138	294	56	638	989	76	765
Total Last Year		23	417	38	1085	267	25	841	1158	76	757
Increase		11	373	1	53	27	31	...	...	...	8
Decrease		...	...	...	...	...	...	203	169	...	...



DISTRICT

No. on Cradle Roll	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Have Joined Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sun-day School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	Number Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
15	5	273	325	5	17	2	5	172	154	326						326	1
11	5	130	153	5	22	2	5	21	399	426						426	3
4		328	374	22	17		6	17	270	292						292	2
8		273	305	19	4				632	632						667	4
5		247	274	2	3		10	128	515	654						654	4
20	15	262	320	15	5	5	6	87	403	490						535	6
20	14	351	423	2	5					465						465	7
		303	331	8	12		16		264	281						321	9
22	25	688	777	36	61	2	69	167	1992	2229						2270	9
		188	208				18		134	152						152	10
19	10	306	366		30	3	11	19	188	218						218	11
9	6	339	384	17			5		362	367						461	12
25		164	214		3			29	288	317						317	13
43	9	370	442	21	3	2	6	87	348	442						524	14
100	40	632	856	25	36	11	15	193	1084	1292						1460	15
		205	219	16	2		3		213	216						279	16
40	15	527	623	23	1	6	13			478						484	17
27	20	436	524	24	1	6	10	43	276	329						329	18
		403	433	71		1	12		311	323						323	19
		437	475	2	12	2		57	750	807						807	20
28	20	139	206	10			5	30	548	583						633	21
		324	350						200	200				2		215	22
40		408	489	10	30		1		1123	1123				1		1173	23
150	40	750	1007	19	63	4		101	1124	1887						1887	24
592	227	8483	10078	352	288	45	192	1169	11578	14519						15218	
641	236	8180	9805	211	291	80	109	1012	15216	16341	2	59	74		3	17008	
49	9	303	273	141	3	35	83	157	3638	1722	2	59	74		3	1790	

20	8	111	156	6	7	.....	.....	125	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	1
25	6	261	325	12	8	.....	3	15	556	574	.....	.....	.....	582	2
11	.....	183	211	10	.....	.....	.....	25	250	275	.....	.....	.....	300	3
33	10	611	720	50	.....	6	5	40	958	1004	.....	.....	.....	1004	4
24	21	225	295	3	1	2	.....	90	275	365	.....	.....	.....	400	4
.....	.....	204	224	21	.....	.....	.....	10	174	184	.....	.....	.....	238	6
.....	.....	383	406	12	.....	2	.....	15	197	212	.....	.....	.....	271	7
43	42	318	428	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1650	1650	.....	.....	.....	1675	8
.....	.....	513	533	18	.....	6	.....	.....	680	750	.....	.....	.....	750	9
12	9	151	193	2	4	2	8	.....	235	244	.....	.....	.....	244	10
.....	.....	414	450	30	.....	5	3	7	300	310	.....	.....	.....	354	11
5	24	184	240	2	1	.....	5	85	561	651	.....	.....	.....	676	12
35	25	600	713	29	23	9	20	100	600	720	.....	.....	5	839	13
83	50	547	739	19	90	8	14	143	991	1149	.....	.....	.....	1228	14
19	16	416	496	10	.....	6	2	186	718	906	.....	.....	.....	4152	15
95	.....	350	445	54	2	2	.....	.....	338	338	.....	.....	.....	360	16
.....	.....	376	402	27	.....	4	.....	.....	451	451	.....	.....	.....	451	17
15	10	152	195	10	6	2	.....	.....	250	250	.....	.....	.....	275	18
6	4	350	397	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	930	930	.....	.....	.....	930	19
.....	.....	302	340	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	320	460	.....	.....	.....	460	20
14	43	365	472	3	20	9	31	244	424	699	.....	.....	4	751	21
23	34	336	424	2	.....	4	20	150	825	995	.....	.....	1	995	22
.....	.....	180	180	8	1	.....	.....	50	693	743	.....	.....	.....	811	23
19	12	240	298	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	.....	.....	410	24
493	314	7772	9282	355	351	71	110	1160	12501	14335	.....	.....	10	8	18281
476	436	7559	9228	762	257	61	200	922	12872	14262	.....	.....	.....	.....	15200
17	.....	213	54	.....	.....	10	.....	238	.....	73	.....	.....	10	8	3081
.....	122	.....	407	94	.....	90	.....	.....	371	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 2

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers
1	Burgaw Circuit	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	43
2	Carver's Creek Circuit	...	26	3	104	...	...	65	65	7	50
3	Chadbourn Circuit	1	17	2	45	...	...	...	...	5	48
4	Clinton	1	30	1	26	...	...	...	...	2	24
5	Faison-Warsaw	...	...	1	48	...	...	30	30	4	40
6	Hallsboro Circuit	...	...	5	140	...	...	...	...	6	40
7	Ingold Circuit	...	...	1	32	...	...	...	...	5	32
8	Jacksonville-Richland	...	...	2	52	...	...	26	26	3	38
9	Kenansville Circuit	2	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	22
10	Magnolia Circuit	1	18	1	19	...	...	...	...	5	31
11	Maysville Circuit	1	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	39
12	Scotts Hill Circuit	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	25
13	Shallotte Circuit	1	17	1	26	...	...	40	40	8	48
14	Southport	2	26	1	36	20	...	25	45	1	20
15	Swansboro Circuit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	43
16	Tabor Circuit	2	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	56
17	Town Creek Circuit	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	28
18	Wallace-Rose Hill	...	...	2	43	...	...	...	...	1	4
19	Whiteville	1	17	1	54	25	...	144	169	1	14
20	Wilmington—Epworth	1	10	1	20	...	...	15	15	1	18
21	Fifth Avenue	...	...	2	69	165	5	182	352	1	48
22	Grace	3	30	2	61	225	10	90	325	1	51
23	Trinity	6	25	2	60	75	...	50	125	1	36
24	Wilmington Circuit	2	15	1	16	30	...	25	55	4	23
Total		27	342	29	851	540	15	693	1248	94	864
Total Last Year		30	421	21	437	600	15	879	1496	97	802
Increase		...	...	8	414	...	...	186	...	...	62
Decrease		3	79	...	...	60	...	...	248	3	...

## RECAPITU

1	Durham	45	850	41	1508	450	13	1061	1650	78	921
2	Elizabeth City	37	625	23	786	225	3	630	880	71	874
3	Fayetteville	28	661	30	980	270	...	703	973	97	924
4	New Bern	43	586	40	1322	491	12	2340	3094	88	942
5	Raleigh	40	696	38	1149	785	21	1370	2227	73	882
6	Rockingham	33	550	30	931	265	14	978	125	68	761
7	Washington	37	717	27	835	342	2	368	719	59	740
8	Weldon	34	790	39	1138	294	56	638	989	76	765
9	Wilmington	27	342	29	851	540	15	693	1248	94	864
Total		314	5817	297	9500	3662	136	8781	13037	704	7673
Total Last Year		270	5313	297	9414	3402	254	6743	10684	716	7512
Increase		44	504	...	86	260	...	2038	2353	...	161
Decrease		...	...	...	...	...	118	...	...	12	...



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Number on Cradle Roll	Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Have Joined Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Italised by Brotherhoods	Number Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
38	16	342	439	.....	.....	4	7	111	450	568	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	568	1
.....	.....	338	388	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	599	599	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	664	2
50	11	434	543	.....	.....	9	.....	77	758	835	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	835	3
55	11	361	451	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	474	474	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	474	4
27	6	458	535	18	.....	4	10	.....	439	479	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	479	5
.....	.....	325	365	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96	6
12	.....	290	334	1	23	.....	2	.....	285	287	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	287	7
31	46	348	463	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	361	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	361	8
8	16	233	279	8	10	.....	16	27	225	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268	9
50	12	212	305	6	.....	3	3	36	298	335	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	335	10
30	.....	371	440	51	2	.....	12	42	314	368	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	368	11
22	5	218	270	15	.....	2	2	38	169	209	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	209	12
60	20	281	409	30	.....	.....	.....	78	700	778	.....	95	.....	.....	.....	913	13
35	12	251	318	11	.....	.....	7	78	526	604	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	604	14
.....	.....	291	334	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	241	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	284	15
.....	.....	495	551	20	.....	1	6	.....	340	346	1	23	.....	.....	.....	346	16
.....	.....	160	188	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	128	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	17
23	.....	278	348	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1058	1058	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1058	18
12	6	212	244	5	1	.....	.....	76	254	330	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	330	19
10	19	165	212	7	5	1	.....	.....	499	499	1	15	30	1	.....	544	20
37	16	460	561	29	53	14	30	88	2967	3085	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3437	21
114	23	461	649	12	36	15	52	180	1365	1597	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1922	22
37	34	347	454	12	.....	2	.....	.....	1125	1125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1250	23
8	7	215	253	8	6	1	.....	62	281	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	398	24
659	260	7546	9333	259	137	62	153	936	13952	15062	2	38	125	2	.....	16405	.....
429	177	7615	9023	288	219	46	861	819	9818	12065	1	33	50	.....	.....	13871	.....
230	83	.....	310	.....	.....	16	.....	117	4134	2997	1	5	75	2	.....	2534	.....
.....	.....	69	.....	29	82	.....	708	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## LATION

815	461	11353	13222	378	189	61	126	770	19524	23235	1	16	.....	.....	.....	24672	1
417	273	7700	9128	286	257	52	230	872	10343	12311	1	25	25	9	.....	13178	2
610	387	9879	12322	375	206	94	182	855	14308	15412	.....	16	31	.....	.....	16267	3
646	262	9979	11888	420	342	49	93	1650	11366	13131	.....	.....	.....	6	25	15366	4
916	616	10349	12759	318	463	101	202	2365	16574	18933	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21161	5
738	413	7827	9737	290	233	56	145	809	13646	15017	.....	.....	.....	6	8	16202	6
592	227	8483	10078	352	288	45	192	1169	11578	14519	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	15218	7
493	314	7772	9282	355	351	71	110	1160	12501	14335	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18281	8
659	260	7496	9283	259	137	62	153	936	13952	15062	2	38	125	2	.....	16405	9
5886	3213	80838	97699	3033	2466	591	1433	10586	123792	141955	4	95	181	26	33	156750	.....
5364	3377	80606	96887	3395	2195	627	2366	10398	115016	136286	5	143	166	.....	.....	156468	.....
522	.....	232	812	.....	271	.....	.....	188	8776	5669	.....	.....	15	26	33	282	.....
.....	64	.....	.....	362	.....	36	933	.....	.....	.....	1	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 3

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Burlington—Front Street ..	259	259	3000	3000	30	30	1078	1078	719	719
2	Webb Avenue .....	100	100	1500	1500	14	.....	359	.....	239	.....
3	West Burlington .....	80	80	1700	1700	5	5	90	90	60	60
4	Burlington Circuit .....	92	92	1500	1500	14	.....	359	25	239	11
5	Brooksdale Circuit .....	132	132	1800	1800	20	10	529	266	360	177
6	Carboro Circuit .....	86	86	1200	1200	12	.....	270	162	180	109
7	Cedar Grove Circuit .....	80	80	1800	1800	.....	.....	449	449	300	300
8	Chapel Hill .....	88	88	1940	1940	12	12	360	360	239	239
9	Durham—Branson .....	116	116	2000	2000	16	16	718	718	479	479
10	Calvary .....	140	140	3000	3000	20	20	808	808	540	540
11	Carr .....	168	168	2400	2400	17	17	583	583	540	540
12	Duke Memorial .....	365	365	4250	4250	45	45	1796	1796	1198	1198
13	Gregon .....	50	50	2650	2650	4	4	180	180	120	120
14	Lakewood .....	36	36	1000	1020	.....	5	.....	90	.....	60
15	Trinity .....	365	365	5000	5000	45	45	1796	1796	1198	1198
16	West Durham .....	168	168	2500	2500	22	22	808	808	540	540
17	Durham Circuit .....	116	116	1500	1500	15	15	539	539	360	360
18	Graham & Haw River .....	134	134	1800	1800	18	.....	629	275	420	100
19	Hillsboro Circuit .....	117	117	2000	2000	12	.....	449	449	300	300
20	Leasburg Circuit .....	110	110	1500	1500	17	17	449	259	300	173
21	Mebane .....	86	86	1800	1800	16	16	449	449	300	300
22	Milton Circuit .....	110	100	1380	1247	17	5	449	128	300	86
23	Mt. Tirzah Circuit .....	95	95	1200	1200	13	.....	449	50	300	34
24	Person Circuit .....	225	225	2500	2500	30	30	898	898	599	599
25	Roxboro—Long Memorial ..	239	239	2750	2750	30	30	713	713	659	659
26	E. Roxboro & Longhurst ..	62	62	650	660	9	9	90	90	60	60
27	Rougemont Circuit .....	50	50	850	850	.....	.....	100	.....	95	.....
28	South Alamance Circuit .....	100	100	1664	1664	15	15	449	178	300	125
29	Yanceyville Circuit .....	140	123	2000	1765	20	20	629	561	420	370
30	Duke's Chapel .....	50	50	500	500	7	7	180	180	120	120
31	Bahama Circuit .....	50	50	1300	1300	7	3	450	225	298	102
Total .....		4019	3992	60634	60296	502	398	17015	14303	11687	9773
Total Last Year .....		4100	4022	59087	57970	521	445	11172	9286	11476	9490
Increase .....		.....	.....	1547	2326	.....	.....	5843	5017	211	283
Decrease .....		81	30	.....	.....	19	47	.....	.....	.....	.....

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan Circuit .....	124	124	1300	1300	10	10	381	381	233	233
2	Columbia Circuit .....	80	80	1300	1300	12	12	283	283	187	187
3	Currituck Circuit .....	161	135	1500	1265	14	.....	438	180	282	120
4	*Dare Circuit .....	80	80	850	850	10	10	195	155	153	100
5	Edenton .....	140	140	1500	1500	12	12	418	418	279	279
6	Elizabeth City—First Church	450	450	4500	4500	40	40	1369	1369	984	984
7	City Road .....	210	210	2400	2400	15	15	703	703	424	424
8	Gates Circuit .....	202	202	2000	2000	16	10	590	519	397	345
9	Hatteras Circuit .....	86	86	900	900	10	10	219	219	152	152
10	Hertford .....	210	210	2500	2500	18	18	668	668	441	441
11	Kennekeet Circuit .....	86	86	700	805	8	8	203	203	164	164
12	Kitty Hawk Circuit .....	50	53	350	374	6	6	96	103	75	81
13	Manteo .....	115	115	1300	1300	6	6	305	305	223	223
14	Moyock Circuit .....	139	139	3000	3000	10	8	408	250	248	150
15	North Gates Circuit .....	202	202	2000	2000	16	16	589	589	393	393
16	Pantego and Belhaven .....	170	170	1600	1267	12	3	418	105	316	77
17	Pasquotank Circuit .....	202	202	2045	2045	17	9	601	325	393	212
18	Perquimans Circuit .....	202	202	2000	2000	17	.....	601	300	393	150
19	Plymouth .....	140	140	2100	2100	.....	.....	432	360	282	210
20	Roper .....	124	124	1600	1600	10	.....	422	73	282	48
21	South Camden Circuit .....	92	92	1200	1200	9	9	231	231	171	171
22	South Mills Circuit .....	140	140	1400	1400	9	9	400	400	262	222
23	Stumpy Point .....	64	64	1100	1100	5	5	187	187	103	103
24	Wanchese .....	130	130	1500	1500	6	6	399	153	274	100
Total .....		3599	3576	40645	40206	288	222	10556	8479	7111	5569
Total Last Year .....		3617	3570	39873	39370	462	469	7002	5962	7032	5747
Increase .....		.....	6	772	836	.....	.....	3554	2517	79	.....
Decrease .....		18	.....	.....	.....	174	247	.....	.....	.....	178

\* Dare Circuit paid preacher \$669; presiding elder \$63, instead of amounts given above.

## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1927

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Golden Cross Fund	On Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospital	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
400	.....	.....	.....	46	1000	.....	350	1202	5197	1310	14591	.....	14591	1
150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282	1765	926	4573	.....	4573	2
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	1429	279	3882	.....	3882	3
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	269	276	175	2448	545	1903	4
100	.....	.....	.....	31	5	.....	185	210	4638	517	8041	.....	8041	5
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	68	567	317	2643	300	2343	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	30	5	.....	.....	372	122	221	3389	5	3384	7
225	.....	.....	.....	20	240	.....	101	2297	5593	519	11634	611	11023	8
202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	764	5452	547	10309	.....	10309	9
250	.....	.....	.....	26	35	.....	300	525	1439	1660	8743	300	8443	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225	354	6978	555	11858	.....	11858	11
2200	.....	.....	40	1007	906	.....	1136	22800	3778	5317	44838	.....	44838	12
450	.....	.....	5	.....	228	.....	.....	355	833	428	5298	.....	5298	13
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	60	147	624	426	2510	60	2449	14
620	50	.....	.....	265	873	.....	348	8218	45689	2930	67397	.....	67397	15
216	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	406	16421	1590	22696	1000	.....	21696	16
203	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	129	250	2220	630	5984	.....	5984	17
188	.....	.....	3	5	10	.....	81	280	2385	498	5759	.....	5759	18
150	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	15	126	328	235	3729	.....	3729	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	55	.....	140	323	2577	.....	2577	20
212	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	60	915	624	892	5402	332	5070	21
70	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	18	50	461	348	2516	.....	2516	22
100	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	60	70	680	179	2498	15	2483	23
.....	51	18	5	100	353	416	1694	331	7220	.....	7220	.....	7220	24
225	.....	.....	10	306	465	745	22666	1323	10131	.....	30131	.....	30131	25
86	.....	.....	9	.....	5	20	45	250	227	1524	.....	.....	1524	26
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	75	31	5682	112	5794	312	.....	6746	27
.....	150	.....	.....	23	.....	36	5	244	832	3372	.....	.....	3372	28
260	.....	.....	7	92	368	244	781	311	4902	200	4702	.....	4702	29
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	899	25330	394	27656	1157	.....	26499	30
90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	.....	328	321	2564	.....	.....	2564	31
6775	50	201	75	1479	4010	.....	4750	42394	164614	24673	316498	4837	332904	.....
2352	.....	.....	.....	12716	3184	.....	6862	191093	119294	22198	429613	2485	443416	.....
4123	50	201	75	.....	826	.....	.....	.....	45320	2475	.....	2352	110512	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	11237	.....	.....	2112	148699	.....	.....	113115	.....	.....	.....

## DISTRICT

100				36		50	125	634	259	3252		3252	1
50							350	797	290	3240		3240	2
90		6	10	19		143	406	27	384	2786	163	2623	3
40				7					172	1414		1414	4
126			182	52		150	200	1366	321	4747		4747	5
882			98	672		607	7544	5791	1998	24938		24938	6
232				71		71	579	2003	1389	8100		8100	7
290				130		266	365	4866	851	9883	366	9483	8
						6	462	744	334	3031		3031	9
220			7	360		335	419	1720	345	7243	300	6943	10
14						31	682	180	216	2390		2390	11
80				11		62	246	155	329	1403	62	1341	12
50			12	19		237	383	791	850	4291	637	4054	13
		18	15				445	3996	241	8262		8262	14
295			2	25			156	520	404	4602		4602	15
				2		69	239	606	249	2789	77	2712	16
39			15	20		66	191	641	591	4356		4356	17
30			10				570	4371	800	8533		8533	18
70								1080	312	4272		4272	19
9		8					102	786	409	3159	159	3000	20
	50			15			760	1300	524	4352	59	4293	21
113		18		40		203	473	404	557	3979		3979	22
80			208				275	1101	563	3686		3686	23
	30		86			25	465	502	629	3315		3315	24
2810		190	58	351	1773	2321	15437	31381	13017	128023	1823	127566	
1961	100	347		181	1390	4787	17438	27022	13330	125261	2352	122909	
849			58	170	383			7369		2762		4657	
	100	157				2466	2001		313		529		

TABLE NO. 3

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Bladen Circuit .....	84	77	900	836	9	3	272	82	181	56
2	Carthage Circuit .....	220	220	2500	2500	25	15	750	491	498	361
3	Erwin .....	124	124	1800	1750	15	5	480	98	299	48
4	Dunn .....	240	240	2400	2400	24	24	762	762	520	520
5	Elizabeth Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	18	8	571	329	370	214
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	360	360	3600	3600	40	40	838	838	832	832
7	Person St. & Calvary .....	140	140	1550	1550	15	15	460	360	309	265
8	Fayetteville Circuit .....	220	220	2500	2500	25	25	772	553	520	372
9	Glendon Circuit .....	136	104	1400	1052	13	10	420	120	288	65
10	Goldston Circuit .....	104	104	1250	1250	12	12	375	142	248	95
11	Haw River Circuit .....	160	160	1500	1500	18	9	548	357	367	230
12	Hemp Circuit .....	130	110	1300	1090	13	10	385	185	253	150
13	Jonesboro Circuit .....	220	220	2400	2400	24	24	742	742	500	500
14	Lillington Circuit .....	120	100	1500	1367	12	.....	385	110	258	73
15	Mamers Circuit .....	102	84	1400	1158	14	5	420	80	279	55
16	Newton Grove Circuit .....	160	150	1800	1778	18	18	514	115	332	77
17	Parkton Circuit .....	220	197	2400	2152	.....	.....	772	316	518	212
18	Pittsboro Circuit .....	180	171	2000	1920	20	.....	608	549	407	325
19	Roseboro Circuit .....	140	140	1600	1600	16	.....	478	324	317	216
20	Sanford .....	280	280	3300	3600	30	30	635	635	937	937
21	Siler City Circuit .....	200	200	2250	2250	22	22	680	680	453	453
22	Stedman Circuit .....	120	120	1218	1218	12	.....	372	169	248	168
23	St. Paul Circuit .....	180	180	2000	2000	20	10	620	420	418	206
Total .....		4000	3861	44568	43471	415	285	12859	8457	9352	6430
Total Last Year .....		3756	3612	44718	43650	452	312	9426	6638	9700	6708
Increase .....		244	249	.....	.....	.....	.....	3433	1819	.....	.....
Decrease .....		.....	.....	150	179	37	27	.....	.....	348	278

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level .....	45	45	550	510	8	.....	106	22	159	32
2	Beaufort .....	159	159	2400	2500	20	20	436	436	404	404
3	Craven Circuit .....	98	.....	1560	1435	13	.....	376	100	250	98
4	Dover Circuit .....	146	146	1700	1700	14	14	456	456	369	369
5	Goldsboro—Elm St.—Pikeville .....	92	85	1200	1040	12	10	292	250	234	202
6	St. John .....	132	132	2000	2000	20	20	383	383	337	337
7	St. Paul .....	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1263	1263	743	743
8	Goldsboro Circuit .....	162	162	2000	2208	20	20	495	495	413	413
9	Grifton Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	.....	.....	365	232	649	232
10	Hookerton Circuit .....	174	174	2000	2000	22	9	640	289	445	201
11	Jones Circuit .....	180	180	2000	2000	20	.....	688	300	459	217
12	Kinston—Queen St. ....	275	275	3600	3600	36	36	1229	1229	699	699
13	La Grange Circuit .....	175	175	2300	2300	20	10	523	150	446	145
14	Morehead City .....	195	195	2750	2750	28	28	883	883	494	494
15	Mount Olive and Calypso ..	175	175	2500	2500	25	25	687	687	447	447
16	Mount Olive Circuit .....	140	140	2000	2200	.....	.....	403	403	403	394
17	New Bern—Centenary .....	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1238	1238	760	760
18	Riverside .....	94	94	1500	1500	15	.....	288	250	238	250
19	Newport and Harlowe .....	153	140	2000	1850	18	10	336	350	300	190
20	Ocracoke and Portsmouth ..	49	49	600	707	6	3	190	132	126	87
21	Oriental Circuit .....	144	144	2000	2000	.....	.....	550	156	369	104
22	Pamlico Circuit .....	133	133	2000	2000	18	4	610	140	340	71
23	Pink Hill Circuit .....	86	77	1200	1100	11	11	329	104	220	100
24	Seven Springs Circuit .....	103	93	1100	995	10	4	125	22	282	32
25	Snow Hill Circuit .....	178	178	2500	2400	25	25	882	822	454	424
26	Straits .....	87	67	1200	919	9	9	334	31	224	28
Total .....		3975	3818	52660	52214	450	338	14107	10823	10264	7473
Total Last Year .....		3999	3965	52626	53748	408	305	10054	7280	10308	7367
Increase .....		.....	.....	34	.....	42	33	4053	3543	.....	106
Decrease .....		24	147	.....	1534	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Golden Cross Fund	On Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospital	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
134	.....	.....	.....	38	12	.....	73	307	180	312	2110	.....	2110	1
126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	1774	760	6617	.....	6617	2
206	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	90	1666	119	4144	.....	2535	3
300	.....	.....	.....	23	552	.....	284	992	990	462	7551	.....	7551	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	187	440	282	448	4117	.....	4117	5
650	.....	.....	.....	599	.....	.....	4339	3964	4261	2701	22186	584	21602	6
231	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	125	448	597	3822	.....	3822	7
220	.....	.....	.....	8	12	.....	105	482	398	618	5513	.....	5513	8
155	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	149	50	96	169	1978	.....	1978	9
44	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	116	526	235	2552	.....	2552	10
106	.....	.....	2	.....	20	.....	28	205	162	316	3095	.....	3095	11
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	95	54	84	158	2010	242	1768	12
291	.....	.....	.....	.....	404	.....	45	410	3600	1163	9844	.....	9844	13
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	277	375	124	90	2576	.....	2576	14
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	550	112	2194	.....	2194	15
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	180	128	25	219	2807	.....	2807	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	74	.....	2336	1212	6502	.....	6502	17
292	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	324	481	960	1245	6273	.....	6273	18
75	.....	.....	17	10	68	.....	120	340	2117	452	5479	.....	5479	19
432	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	84	3531	1534	1538	12953	.....	12953	20
306	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	257	420	865	487	5984	.....	5984	21
160	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	97	483	60	394	2921	.....	2921	22
229	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	98	368	2847	2418	8809	2200	6609	23
4161	.....	.....	19	701	2188	.....	6906	13861	25885	16225	132037	3026	127402	.....
3540	306	.....	.....	2018	3071	.....	6690	12295	25196	14620	126298	1767	126537	.....
621	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	216	1566	689	1605	.....	1259	865	.....
.....	306	.....	.....	1314	883	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6013	.....	.....	.....

## DISTRICT

.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	65	149	43	876	.....	.....	876	1
100	40	.....	.....	46	25	.....	375	763	639	4868	.....	.....	9358	2
10	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	160	240	2171	.....	2171	3
121	.....	.....	25	8	.....	.....	339	.....	516	291	3988	.....	3988	4
55	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	36	266	342	460	2797	.....	2797	5
89	.....	.....	.....	23	73	.....	619	1019	575	5272	.....	.....	5272	6
830	.....	.....	.....	1390	1326	.....	3664	5921	4578	1307	24384	.....	24384	7
90	20	.....	.....	370	.....	.....	429	776	1780	857	7621	.....	7621	8
50	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	20	100	143	335	3282	.....	3282	9
124	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176	108	1664	399	5147	.....	5147	10
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	43	214	462	366	3837	.....	3837	11
384	.....	.....	.....	264	197	.....	584	7662	25406	888	41225	.....	41225	12
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176	720	650	348	4714	150	4564	13
251	.....	.....	.....	41	600	.....	200	341	3898	1812	13195	943	12252	14
191	.....	.....	.....	5	432	.....	825	1068	2500	1282	10139	.....	10139	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	152	509	709	690	5242	.....	5242	16
582	.....	.....	.....	55	371	.....	538	4808	4215	1376	18303	310	17993	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	781	171	3072	.....	.....	3072	18
150	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	186	927	782	4595	.....	200	4395	19
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	81	39	194	110	1437	3	1433	20
218	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	50	188	835	365	3903	225	3618	21
104	.....	.....	2	5	53	.....	28	121	516	436	3614	10	3604	22
70	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	76	326	837	60	2811	.....	2811	23
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	608	290	2077	.....	2077	24
128	.....	.....	.....	5	166	.....	160	250	14993	640	20250	27	17550	25
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	589	.....	697	604	2984	.....	2984	26
3717	85	.....	27	1842	3878	.....	7952	25767	72429	15366	201804	1868	201752	.....
2483	.....	.....	.....	1509	3807	4	8570	21527	37231	14098	146118	7305	138813	.....
1234	85	.....	27	333	71	.....	.....	4240	35198	1268	55686	.....	62939	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	618	.....	.....	.....	.....	5437	.....	.....





—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Golden Cross Fund	On Christian Educa- tion Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospital	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
58	...	...	...	5	9	...	165	380	115	547	4713	50	4663	1
80	...	...	...	12	14	...	112	326	438	528	4401	...	4401	2
372	...	...	...	47	14	...	318	630	464	815	9241	257	8984	3
312	...	...	...	225	...	...	329	1025	451	451	6229	...	6229	4
230	...	...	...	...	6	...	456	371	4897	1412	10696	249	10447	5
300	...	...	...	20	50	...	163	176	339	404	4746	...	4746	6
300	...	...	...	...	20	...	375	641	925	638	6223	375	5848	7
60	...	...	...	46	...	...	75	222	198	59	1379	...	1379	8
281	...	...	...	...	109	...	511	294	3073	849	8759	...	8759	9
...	...	70	...	...	...	...	128	110	465	458	3611	...	3611	10
100	...	...	...	1	3	...	100	125	720	257	2901	...	2901	11
...	...	19	...	...	...	...	100	260	1319	760	4008	814	3194	12
486	...	...	...	...	252	...	100	1103	1312	655	8587	70	8517	13
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	145	329	158	2019	20	1979	14
145	...	...	...	10	20	...	419	...	617	365	4220	170	4050	15
400	...	...	...	213	78	...	235	919	2259	486	8753	473	8279	16
71	...	...	...	...	10	...	114	932	731	405	5702	...	5702	17
142	...	...	...	5	40	...	130	75	388	178	2138	...	2138	18
235	...	...	...	5	36	...	...	2645	326	1677	9152	...	9152	19
2500	...	...	...	223	1004	...	1858	18660	16195	5261	55008	600	54408	20
195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	1155	910	4150	...	4150	21
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	181	186	322	455	2962	79	2883	22
286	...	...	...	3	...	...	415	656	4449	864	9304	519	8964	23
259	...	...	...	...	...	...	623	2032	2090	1224	10826	374	10452	24
206	100	...	4	...	...	...	200	350	1945	540	6454	...	6454	25
90	...	...	...	15	23	...	123	2020	1827	578	6909	405	6504	26
...	...	87	...	...	...	...	74	2000	2044	227	5956	2000	3956	27
7277	100	176	4	830	1688	...	7397	36458	53393	21161	209047	6455	202750	...
5902	185	...	...	2691	5996	341	8593	35130	52305	20557	198241	4003	196676	...
1375	...	176	4	...	...	...	...	1328	1088	604	10806	2452	16074	...
...	85	...	...	1861	4308	341	1196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## DISTRICT

186	...	...	...	45	700	...	978	601	1920	1330	10363	324	10039	1
51	70	...	...	7	124	...	238	...	4162	883	8215	...	8215	2
22	...	...	...	...	20	...	150	249	523	497	4460	...	4460	3
100	...	...	6	...	...	...	209	1137	452	482	3999	...	3999	4
800	...	...	...	43	649	...	137	275	2542	1160	12077	...	12077	5
130	...	...	...	...	...	...	1013	2318	273	598	3548	...	3548	6
324	...	...	...	40	...	...	1238	2207	1554	635	9243	...	9243	7
589	...	...	...	20	665	...	50	84	1374	182	12337	862	11475	8
41	...	...	...	50	88	...	84	450	416	2945	5781	...	2945	9
228	...	...	...	...	44	...	89	29	660	82	1205	...	5781	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2041	1538	82	1281	9807	...	1205	11
...	150	...	...	11	150	...	110	297	255	139	2580	...	9807	12
51	...	...	...	10	15	...	35	...	2001	1639	7191	400	2580	13
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	426	544	1851	551	6311	250	6791	14
63	...	...	...	10	205	...	80	400	2566	382	6827	130	6061	15
156	...	...	...	10	120	...	23	891	502	309	4263	...	6697	16
101	...	...	...	...	160	...	625	1483	6713	680	15528	...	4263	17
...	...	...	...	105	400	...	142	629	800	629	4358	...	15528	18
84	317	...	...	...	...	...	343	1211	15964	869	22488	...	4358	19
...	20	327	4	88	393	...	119	377	1266	449	4998	...	22488	20
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	257	288	477	506	4694	94	4998	21
98	...	...	...	10	...	...	300	525	9878	639	15373	...	4600	22
51	...	...	...	2	...	...	375	1439	148	455	5053	135	15373	23
...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4918	24
3150	557	327	10	451	3808	...	5919	16580	59522	16198	183644	2195	181429	...
4787	323	25	...	3521	3347	...	8237	12382	51279	17035	171223	2069	169154	...
...	234	302	10	...	461	...	...	4198	8243	...	12421	126	...	...
637	...	...	...	3070	...	...	2318	...	...	837	...	...	...	...





—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Golden Cross Fund	On Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospital	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
.....	.....	.....	11	100	10	.....	200	.....	748	326	3802	.....	3802	1
75	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	278	300	432	426	4441	.....	4441	2
91	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	274	24	49	292	2640	.....	2640	3
203	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	303	585	1562	667	6664	655	6009	4
108	.....	15	.....	90	.....	.....	126	1039	2421	654	7164	2086	5078	5
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	276	.....	327	650	8531	535	14139	1100	13039	6
76	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	425	195	529	465	4489	.....	4489	7
41	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	193	139	163	321	2809	.....	2809	8
505	.....	188	.....	162	800	.....	1382	3141	12472	2270	27382	2149	25233	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	58	54	152	1866	.....	1866	10
53	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	450	180	1025	218	4118	.....	4118	11
122	.....	.....	.....	14	115	.....	209	487	665	461	4889	209	4680	12
140	.....	.....	.....	6	55	.....	.....	415	2698	317	6285	1085	5200	13
89	.....	.....	.....	108	.....	.....	38	512	682	524	3544	174	4262	14
238	.....	300	.....	100	.....	50	646	4845	16427	1460	41471	400	41071	15
5	25	.....	.....	114	.....	.....	60	134	1110	279	2731	200	2531	16
90	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	.....	272	248	1841	484	5618	.....	5618	17
128	.....	.....	.....	26	55	.....	428	571	768	329	5376	.....	5376	18
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	137	240	337	323	3485	.....	3485	19
133	.....	.....	.....	6	50	.....	200	350	660	807	5013	.....	5013	20
81	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	51	893	1354	633	6084	187	5897	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	105	310	200	215	2437	.....	2437	22
.....	.....	.....	.....	51	305	25	483	2690	2541	1173	13208	492	12716	23
1052	.....	.....	.....	1015	.....	.....	1350	4900	11239	1887	30663	.....	30663	24
3370	25	503	11	635	3072	75	7957	22906	68508	15218	210318	8737	202473	
3631	.....	16	.....	4369	4143	.....	7683	24870	82866	16065	217062	11108	206154	
.....	25	487	11	.....	.....	75	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
261	.....	.....	.....	3734	1071	.....	.....	1964	14358	847	6744	2371	3681	

## DISTRICT

96							203	174	125	2091	25	2076	1		
25							202	400	5163	8967	1036	7931	2		
207				25			66	450	417	300	4334		4334	3	
27				17			692	563	1690	1004	7918	362	7556	4	
45				50	140		417	800	5005	400	10853		10853	5	
20				10	55		76	352	446	238	3110		3110	6	
130							97	300	1091	271	4841		4841	7	
200		25		21			756	1917	13091	1675	23047	555	22492	8	
33					215			440	390	750	3461	96	3365	9	
								1415	1334	244	5173		5173	10	
56					26		352	429	459	354	4687		4687	11	
117					25				941	676	4390	25	4365	12	
242				16			262	692	4061	839	9795	556	9239	13	
150								862	1681	1228	8242	726	7516	16	
110							485	836	3246	4152	8583		8583	15	
346								1882	2087	360	8339	122	8216	16	
29				5	26		69	568	1697	451	5920		5920	17	
105					27			450	667	275	4310	125	4185	18	
							139		3193	930	7742		7742	19	
50					60		135	500	6050	460	10081	500	9581	20	
417					612	180	1480	1623	15656	751	25346	500	24846	21	
					530	467		713	2725	3338	995	13812		13812	22
22					45	186		55	175	523	811	4166	228	3938	23
							110	325	2061	410	5250		5250	24	
2427	...	25	...	1306	1432	...	6106	17907	74461	18281	194458	4856	189499		
1598	10	...	...	1089	2057	...	9621	27596	98284	15200	220899	6274	214625		
829	...	25	...	217	...	...	...	...	...	3081	...	...	...		
	10	...	...	625	...	...	3515	9689	23823	...	26441	1418	25126		

TABLE NO. 3

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Burgaw Circuit .....	198	198	2000	2000	.....	.....	610	242	407	162
2	Carver's Creek Circuit ....	180	170	1800	1690	18	.....	554	200	370	100
3	Chadbourn Circuit .....	200	200	2000	2000	20	.....	404	128	404	128
4	Clinton .....	250	250	2500	2500	25	.....	770	307	514	70
5	Faison-Warsaw .....	200	200	2100	2100	20	20	616	616	410	347
6	Hallsboro Circuit .....	130	130	1300	1300	13	.....	400	180	267	120
7	Ingold Circuit .....	120	114	1130	1231	12	.....	370	108	247	100
8	Jacksonville-Richland ....	200	200	2000	2000	20	.....	616	616	411	411
9	Kenansville Circuit .....	80	80	800	695	8	4	247	200	164	55
10	Magnolia Circuit .....	150	140	1500	1400	15	.....	462	108	308	50
11	Maysville Circuit .....	170	170	1800	1800	.....	.....	523	306	350	204
12	Scotts Hill Circuit .....	47	50	503	545	5	5	145	75	96	49
13	Shallotte Circuit .....	125	118	1230	1150	12	.....	385	132	257	110
14	Southport .....	180	180	1900	1900	18	18	554	554	370	370
15	Swansboro Circuit .....	150	123	1500	1112	15	.....	462	65	308	43
16	Tabor Circuit .....	126	126	1450	1450	.....	.....	390	8	260	.....
17	Town Creek Circuit .....	70	61	700	610	7	2	215	93	114	41
18	Wallace-Rose Hill .....	200	200	2000	2000	20	20	616	616	411	411
19	Whiteville .....	200	200	2000	2000	20	20	616	616	411	411
20	Wilmington-Epworth ....	130	130	1400	1400	13	13	400	400	267	267
21	Fifth Avenue .....	330	330	3300	3600	33	33	1016	1016	687	687
22	Grace .....	420	420	4200	4200	42	42	1293	1293	863	863
23	Trinity .....	360	360	3600	3600	36	36	748	748	740	740
24	Wilmington Circuit .....	120	120	1200	1200	12	7	368	228	245	152
Total .....		4336	4270	43913	43483	384	220	12780	8855	8881	5891
Total Last Year .....		4195	4168	43450	43053	381	240	7909	6245	7441	5144
Increase .....		141	102	463	430	3	.....	4871	2610	1440	747
Decrease .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....

## RECAPITU

1	Durham .....	4019	3992	60634	60296	502	398	17015	14303	11687	9773
2	Elizabeth City .....	3599	3576	40645	40206	288	222	10556	8479	7111	5569
3	Fayetteville .....	4000	3861	44568	43471	415	285	12859	8457	9352	6430
4	New Bern .....	3975	3818	52660	52214	450	338	14107	10823	10264	7473
5	Raleigh .....	3998	3939	52965	52475	1037	900	14859	13844	10575	9771
6	Rockingham .....	4000	3979	51653	51342	492	437	12567	10437	11227	9117
7	Washington .....	4206	4199	52585	52532	304	304	11982	11429	10407	9831
8	Weldon .....	4000	3995	50500	50385	481	438	15477	13501	10608	9092
9	Wilmington .....	4336	4270	43913	43483	384	220	12780	8855	8881	5891
Total .....		36133	35629	450123	446404	4353	3542	122202	100128	90112	72947
Total Last Year .....		35668	35189	441857	435481	5000	4027	85995	69997	88108	68939
Increase .....		465	440	8266	10923	.....	.....	36207	30131	2004	4008
Decrease .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	647	485	.....	.....	.....	.....

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Golden Cross Fund	On Christian Education Pledges	For Supernumate Endowment	For Hospital	For Orphanage	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
.....	.....	118	.....	4	24	.....	70	132	995	568	4513	.....	4513	1
37	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	100	539	664	3513	.....	3513	2
113	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	284	395	1562	835	5651	.....	5139	3
31	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	100	246	135	2730	474	5746	513	5746	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	104	.....	1076	479	5089	.....	5089	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	1021	621	96	3533	275	3258	6
.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	.....	607	287	2543	.....	2543	7
56	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	633	3491	387	7899	.....	7899	8
37	.....	.....	.....	15	50	.....	89	156	202	268	1854	.....	1854	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	335	276	335	2707	.....	2707	10
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	47	.....	551	368	3525	.....	3525	11
31	7	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	57	34	86	209	1152	63	1089	12
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	300	95	913	2992	.....	2992	13
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	135	1074	537	649	5518	308	5210	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275	1211	284	3114	.....	3114	15
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	115	489	1150	346	3684	.....	3684	16
103	.....	.....	15	.....	29	.....	22	450	134	1420	.....	.....	1420	17
129	64	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	504	696	7535	1059	13189	224	12965	18
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	141	614	3567	499	8323	416	7907	19
145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	492	282	544	3765	368	3397	20
659	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	4185	6315	3437	19868	.....	19868	21
291	.....	.....	.....	393	631	.....	445	4629	8007	1922	23505	.....	23505	22
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	441	.....	360	6089	4661	1250	18579	971	17607	23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	263	438	574	398	3428	.....	3428	24
1864	71	138	15	533	1450	100	3373	22244	47120	16405	155110	3138	151972	.....
2554	319	58	.....	878	1819	.....	4382	17558	43006	14123	143067	1790	138825	.....
.....	.....	80	15	.....	.....	100	.....	4686	4114	2282	12043	1348	13147	.....
690	248	.....	.....	345	369	.....	1009	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## LATION

6775	50	201	75	1479	4010	.....	4750	42394	164614	24673	316498	4898	332904	1
2810	.....	190	58	351	1773	.....	2321	15437	34381	13017	128023	1823	127566	2
4161	.....	.....	19	701	2188	.....	6906	13861	25885	16225	132037	2026	127402	3
3717	85	.....	27	1842	3878	.....	7952	25767	72429	15366	201804	1868	201752	4
7277	100	176	4	830	1688	.....	7397	36458	53393	21161	209047	6455	202750	5
3150	557	327	10	451	3808	.....	5919	16580	59522	16198	183644	2195	181429	6
3370	25	503	11	635	3072	75	7957	22906	68508	15218	210318	8737	202473	7
2427	.....	.....	.....	1306	1432	.....	6106	17907	74461	18281	194458	4856	189611	8
1864	71	138	15	533	1450	100	3373	22244	47120	16405	155110	3138	151972	9
35551	888	1535	219	8128	23299	175	52681	213554	600313	156544	1730827	36935	1717859	.....
28813	1243	446	.....	28972	28814	345	65425	359889	536483	147226	1777782	39153	1757109	.....
6738	.....	1089	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63830	9318	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	355	.....	.....	20844	5515	170	12744	146335	.....	.....	46955	2218	39250	.....

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Number	CHARGES	Amount Charge Agrees to Pay In 5 Years	Amount Charge Has Paid to Date	Balance Charge Has Yet to Pay
1	Bahama .....	1117.00	10.25	1106.75
2	Brooksdale .....	1952.00	55.25	1896.75
3	Burlington—Front Street .....	5000.00	2000.00	3000.00
4	Webb Avenue .....	1108.00	943.20	164.80
5	West Burlington .....		15.45	
6	Burlington Circuit .....	1608.00	3.50	1604.50
7	Carrboro .....	986.00		986.00
8	Cedar Grove .....	1512.00	59.97	1452.03
9	Chapel Hill .....	1155.00	818.00	337.00
10	Burham—Branson .....	1866.00	87.25	1778.75
11	Calvary .....	1764.00	110.00	1654.00
12	Carr .....	2268.00	944.70	1323.30
13	Duke Memorial .....	3965.00	3438.74	526.26
14	Gregson .....	477.00	477.00	
15	Lakewood .....	817.00	81.06	735.94
16	Trinity .....	4365.00	3492.00	873.00
17	West Durham .....	2200.00	203.25	1996.75
18	Durham Circuit .....	1577.00	51.90	1525.10
19	Duke's Chapel .....	590.00	41.00	549.00
20	Graham and Haw River .....	1934.00	233.00	1701.00
21	Hillsboro .....	1751.00	103.36	1647.64
22	Leasburg .....	1630.00		1630.00
23	Mebane .....	2000.00	264.30	1735.70
24	Milton .....	1642.00	107.85	1534.15
25	Mt. Tirzah .....	1404.00	276.95	1127.05
26	Person .....	2725.00	365.00	2360.00
27	Roxboro—East Roxboro and Longhurst ..	662.00	20.00	642.00
28	Long Memorial .....	2730.00	1732.00	998.00
29	Rougemont .....	938.00	80.48	857.52
30	South Alamance .....	1614.00	136.15	1477.85
31	Yanceyville .....	1644.00	283.50	1360.50
	Total .....	55001.00	16435.11	38581.34

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

1	Chowan .....	1620.00	98.00	1522.00
2	Columbia .....	1341.00	57.50	1283.50
3	Currituck .....	1491.00	173.04	1317.96
4	Dare .....	996.00	36.99	959.01
5	Edenton .....	1620.00	500.85	1119.15
6	Elizabeth City—City Road .....	2380.00	940.76	1939.24
7	First Church .....	3360.00	2688.00	672.00
8	Gates .....	1968.00	630.01	1337.99
9	Hatteras .....	869.00	219.37	649.63
10	Hertford .....	2380.00	1802.50	577.50
11	Kennekeet .....	768.92	382.44	386.48
12	Kitty Hawk .....	363.00	109.75	253.25
13	Manteo (Mt. Olivet) .....	730.00	281.00	449.00
14	Moyock .....	1190.00	536.00	654.00
15	North Gates .....	1968.00	333.02	1634.98
16	Pantego—Belhaven .....	1747.00	55.19	1691.81
17	Pasquotank .....	2079.00	165.00	1914.00
18	Perquimans .....	2168.00	28.00	2140.00
19	Plymouth .....	1920.00		1920.00
20	Roper .....	1620.00		1620.00
21	South Camden .....	775.00	124.11	650.89
22	South Mills .....	1317.00	668.00	649.00
23	Stumpy Point .....	1039.00	832.00	207.00
24	Wanchese .....	730.00	114.05	615.95
	Total .....	36939.92	10775.58	26164.34

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Charge Agrees to Pay In 5 Years	Amount Charge Has Paid to Date	Balance Charge Has Yet to Pay
1	Bladen .....	880.00	167.60	712.40
2	Carthage .....	2200.00	327.40	1872.60
3	Dunn .....	2764.00	1861.20	902.80
4	Elizabeth .....	1907.00	342.07	1564.93
5	Erwin .....	1090.00	191.51	898.49
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	5000.00	2486.92	2513.08
7	Person Street and Calvary .....	1400.00	297.05	1102.95
8	Fayetteville Circuit .....	2160.00	369.55	1790.45
9	Glendon .....	1550.00	45.50	1504.50
10	Goldston .....	1090.00	46.88	1043.12
11	Haw River .....	2000.00	157.35	1842.65
12	Hemp .....	1308.00	88.65	1219.35
13	Jonesboro .....	2180.00	1561.00	619.00
14	Lillington .....	1010.00	283.75	726.25
15	Mamers .....	1080.00	97.00	983.00
16	Newton Grove .....	1560.00	484.20	1075.80
17	Parkton .....	2176.00	203.51	1972.49
18	Pittsboro .....	2198.00	231.12	1966.88
19	Roseboro .....	1710.00	611.67	1098.33
20	St. Paul .....	2150.00	133.49	2016.51
21	Sanford .....	4000.00	3200.00	800.00
22	Siler City .....	2200.00	117.96	2082.04
23	Stedman .....	1330.00	403.92	926.08
	Total .....	44943.00	13709.30	31233.70
NEW BERN DISTRICT				
1	Atlantic and Sea Level .....	525.00	85.00	440.00
2	Beaufort .....	2160.00	256.45	1903.55
3	Craven .....	970.00	222.37	747.63
4	Dover .....	1400.00	246.08	1153.92
5	Goldsboro—Elm Street and Pikeville .....	1180.00	309.50	870.50
6	St. John .....	1280.00	842.35	437.65
7	St. Paul .....	4000.00	4824.75	.....
8	Goldsboro Circuit .....	1765.00	1217.50	547.50
9	Grifton .....	1720.00	20.00	1700.00
10	Hookerton .....	2400.00	38.50	2361.50
11	Jones .....	2160.00	982.00	1178.00
12	Kinston—Queen Street .....	3275.00	1916.46	1358.54
13	La Grange .....	1755.00	100.85	1654.15
14	Morehead City .....	3000.00	2400.00	600.00
15	Mount Olive and Calypso .....	2160.00	1728.00	432.00
16	Mount Olive Circuit .....	1600.00	152.00	1448.00
17	New Bern—Centenary .....	4000.00	2210.00	1790.00
18	Riverside .....	.....	38.00	.....
19	Newport and Harlowe .....	1820.00	10.00	1810.00
20	Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	600.00	247.45	352.55
21	Oriental .....	1940.00	188.00	1752.00
22	Pamlico .....	1930.00	117.15	1812.85
23	Pink Hill .....	1000.00	201.00	799.00
24	Seven Springs .....	.....	33.00	.....
25	Snow Hill .....	2700.00	1000.26	1699.74
26	Straits .....	1095.00	.....	1095.00
	Total .....	46435.00	19386.67	27944.08

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

RALEIGH DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Charge Agrees to Pay in 5 Years	Amount Charge Has Paid to Date	Balance Charge Has Yet to Pay
1	Andrews and Pleasant Grove .....	505.00	18.70	486.30
2	Bailey .....	2488.53	153.73	2334.80
3	Benson .....	1940.00	89.00	1851.00
4	Cary-Apex .....	1169.00	359.02	809.98
5	Clayton .....	2273.00	1015.00	1258.00
6	Creedmoor .....	2173.00	78.38	2094.62
7	Four Oakes .....	2173.00	1051.67	1121.33
8	Franklinton .....	2173.00	721.14	1451.86
9	Franklinton Circuit .....	.....	1.00	.....
10	Fuquay .....	2434.00	686.80	1747.20
11	Garner .....	1834.00	59.00	1775.00
12	Kenly .....	1375.00	53.36	1321.64
13	Louisburg .....	2673.00	1300.50	1372.50
14	Louisburg Circuit .....	118.00	10.00	108.00
15	Lucama and Buckhorn .....	973.00	64.26	908.74
16	Millbrook .....	912.50	207.25	705.25
17	Oxford .....	2719.00	943.00	1776.00
18	Oxford Circuit .....	2110.00	10.00	2100.00
19	Princeton Circuit .....	780.00	175.50	604.50
20	Raleigh—Central .....	2710.00	351.82	2358.18
21	Edenton Street .....	5000.00	4471.72	528.28
22	Epworth .....	969.00	764.90	204.10
23	Jenkins Memorial .....	1175.00	705.30	469.70
24	Selma-Edgerton .....	1600.00	225.00	1375.00
25	Smithfield-Centenary .....	3000.00	1292.63	1707.37
26	Stem .....	1330.00	172.46	1157.54
27	Tar River .....	1840.00	29.50	1810.50
28	Zebulon .....	1313.25	237.61	1075.64
	Total .....	49760.28	15248.25	34513.03
ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT				
1	Aberdeen-Vass .....	3500.00	2800.01	699.99
2	Biscoe .....	1618.00	995.47	622.53
3	Caledonia .....	1936.00	100.00	1836.00
4	Ellerbe .....	1935.00	153.30	1781.70
5	Hamlet .....	3245.00	2596.00	649.00
6	Laurel Hill .....	1340.00	66.00	1274.00
7	Laurinburg .....	3245.00	715.00	2530.00
8	Lumberton .....	2718.00	2513.60	204.40
9	Lumberton Circuit .....	1073.00	398.00	675.00
10	Maxton .....	2125.00	196.65	1928.35
11	Montgomery .....	902.00	.....	902.00
12	Mt. Gilead .....	2236.00	704.00	1532.00
13	Mt. Gilead Circuit .....	1072.00	132.15	939.85
14	Piedmont .....	1910.00	165.50	1744.50
15	Raeferd .....	2150.00	483.75	1666.25
16	Red Springs .....	2361.00	709.25	1651.75
17	Richmond .....	1890.00	491.77	1398.23
18	Roberdel .....	1590.00	198.90	1391.10
19	Robeson .....	1828.00	1034.44	793.56
20	Rockingham .....	3245.00	1849.00	1396.00
21	Rowland .....	2150.00	170.47	1979.53
22	St. Johns and Gibson .....	2150.00	696.53	1453.47
23	Troy .....	2581.00	796.40	1784.60
24	West End .....	1582.00	277.75	1304.25
	Total .....	50382.00	18243.94	32138.06



TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WASHINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Charge Agrees to Pay In 5 Years	Amount Charge Has Paid to Date	Balance Charge Has Yet to Pay
1	Aurora .....	2130.00	50.50	2079.50
2	Ayden .....	2230.00	140.00	2090.00
3	Bath .....	1605.00	5.27	1599.73
4	Bethel .....	1935.00	.....	1935.00
5	Elm City .....	1635.00	981.00	654.00
6	Farmville .....	2235.00	1096.08	1138.12
7	Fremont .....	2135.00	298.53	1836.47
8	Greenville .....	3945.00	3200.00	745.00
9	Greenville Circuit .....	429.00	35.00	394.00
10	Grimesland .....	1703.00	155.46	1547.54
11	McKendree .....	2080.00	849.05	1230.95
12	Mattamuskeet .....	1410.00	203.79	1206.21
13	Nashville .....	2635.00	425.39	2209.61
14	Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	1602.00	446.50	1155.50
15	First Church .....	4000.00	4070.32	.....
16	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	1615.00	479.73	1135.27
17	South Rocky Mount .....	572.00	342.45	229.55
18	Spring Hope .....	1520.00	22.50	1497.50
19	Stantonsburg .....	2135.00	886.55	1248.45
20	Swann Quarter .....	2735.00	305.62	2429.38
21	Tarboro .....	2235.00	120.00	2115.00
22	Vanceboro .....	1365.00	129.58	1235.42
23	Washington .....	3475.00	1695.00	1780.00
24	Wilson—First Church .....	6532.72	4758.50	1774.22
	Total .....	53893.72	20697.62	33266.42

WELDON DISTRICT				
1	Ahoskie .....	1656.00	40.00	1616.00
2	Aulander .....	1121.00	185.50	935.50
3	Conway .....	1796.95	229.13	1567.82
4	Enfield .....	2320.00	914.33	1402.67
5	Garysburg .....	1034.00	135.40	898.60
6	Halifax .....	2092.00	5.00	2087.00
7	Henderson—City Road .....	.....	.....	.....
8	White Memorial .....	700.00	451.70	248.30
9	First Church .....	3267.00	489.97	2777.03
10	Littleton .....	2663.00	1087.86	1575.14
11	Middleburg .....	1830.00	262.51	1567.49
12	Murfreesboro and Winton .....	1225.00	337.10	887.90
13	Norlina .....	2400.00	.....	2400.00
14	Northampton .....	2550.00	575.50	1974.50
15	Rich Square .....	2300.00	284.50	2015.50
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	2500.00	300.00	2200.00
17	Rosemary .....	1633.00	250.00	1383.00
18	Scotland Neck .....	1600.00	205.50	1394.50
19	Seaboard .....	1962.05	106.50	1855.55
20	Warren .....	.....	410.00	.....
21	Warrenton Circuit .....	3000.00	1789.95	1210.05
22	Weldon .....	4000.00	2400.00	1600.00
23	Williamston and Hamilton .....	1500.00	.....	1500.00
24	Windsor .....	1533.00	976.50	556.50
25	Whitakers and Battleboro .....	1700.00	328.35	1371.65
	Total .....	46383.00	11768.30	35024.70

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WILMINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Charge Agrees to Pay In 5 Years	Amount Charge Has Paid to Date	Balance Charge Has Yet to Pay
1	Burgaw .....	2010.00	84.55	1925.45
2	Carver's Creek .....	1980.00	107.25	1872.75
3	Chadbourn .....	2150.00	407.82	1742.18
4	Clinton .....	2730.00	276.98	2453.02
5	Faison and Warsaw .....	2090.00	229.05	1860.95
6	Hallsboro .....	1445.00	21.00	1424.00
7	Ingold .....	1140.00	66.55	1073.45
8	Jacksonville-Richlands .....	1980.00	252.05	1727.95
9	Kenansville .....	763.00	217.01	545.99
10	Magnolia .....	1650.00	9.50	1640.50
11	Maysville .....	2000.00	148.50	1851.50
12	Scotts Hill .....	875.00	85.08	789.92
13	Shallotte .....	1308.00	44.45	1263.55
14	Southport .....	1980.00	267.36	1712.64
15	Swansboro .....	2063.00	34.45	2028.55
16	Tabor .....	1670.00	31.00	1639.00
17	Town Creek .....	763.00	123.03	639.97
18	Wallace and Rose Hill .....	1864.00	119.25	1744.75
19	Whiteville .....	1980.00	165.70	1814.30
20	Wilmington—Epworth and Castle .....	1180.00	86.13	1093.87
21	Fifth Avenue .....	3300.00	632.20	2607.80
22	Grace .....	7500.00	3823.01	3676.99
23	Trinity .....	3300.00	2058.55	1241.45
24	Wilmington Circuit .....	1010.00	175.01	834.99
	Total .....	48731.00	9525.48	39205.52
DISTRICT		RECAPITULATION		
1	Durham .....	55001.00	16435.11	38581.34
2	Elizabeth City .....	36939.92	10775.58	26164.34
3	Fayetteville .....	44943.00	13709.30	31233.70
4	New Bern .....	46435.00	19386.67	27048.08
5	Raleigh .....	49760.28	15248.25	34513.03
6	Rockingham .....	50382.00	18243.94	32138.06
7	Washington .....	53893.72	20697.62	33266.42
8	Weldon .....	46383.00	11768.30	35024.70
9	Wilmington .....	48731.00	9525.48	39205.52
	Total .....	432468.92	135790.25	298071.19



# SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference was set off from the Virginia Conference in May, 1836, and in 1850, and again in 1870, North Carolina territory in the South Carolina Conference was transferred to this Conference. In 1890 North Carolina territory in the Holston Conference and in the Virginia Conference, except that beyond the Chowan River, was transferred to the North Carolina Conference, and the Conference was divided into the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences. In 1894 the remaining North Carolina territory in the Virginia Conference was transferred to the North Carolina Conference.

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers Scholars, Including
1	Greensboro .....	Jan. 1838	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,062	3,666	80	3,069
2	Salisbury .....	Jan. 1839	J. O. Andrew .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,719	4,315	....	.....
3	New Bern .....	Jan. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	.....	.....	....	.....
4	Mocksville .....	Dec. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,099	4,480	....	.....
5	Raleigh .....	Oct. 1841	Rev. M. Brock .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,378	4,737	...	.....
6	Louisburg .....	Oct. 1842	B. Waugh .....	S. S. Bryant .....	17,698	5,163	....	.....
7	Halifax .....	Oct. 1843	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,189	6,236	....	.....
8	Pittsboro .....	Dec. 1844	J. Soule .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,639	6,390	....	.....
9	Washington .....	Nov. 1845	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,493	6,783	114	4,414
10	New Bern .....	Dec. 1846	Wm. Capers .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,263	6,811	...	.....
11	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1847	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,347	6,715	....	.....
12	Danville, Va. ....	Nov. 1848	Wm. Capers .....	C. F. Deems .....	.....	.....	....	.....
13	Oxford .....	Nov. 1849	J. O. Andrew .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,258	6,518	....	.....
14	Warrenton .....	Nov. 1850	R. Paine .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,110	6,479	....	.....
15	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1851	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	26,092	10,019	192	7,690
16	Louisburg .....	Nov. 1852	Wm. Capers .....	I. T. Wyche .....	27,859	10,779	210	9,144
17	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1853	R. Paine .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,127	11,779	226	9,298
18	Pittsboro .....	Nov. 1854	G. F. Pierce .....	I. T. Wyche .....	30,407	12,041	208	10,139
19	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1855	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,461	10,187	244	11,174
20	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1856	John Early .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,472	11,812	292	13,553
21	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1857	G. F. Pierce .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,451	11,560	270	11,571
22	New Bern .....	Dec. 1858	H. H. Kavanaugh ..	W. E. Pell .....	27,997	11,770	270	11,092
23	Beaufort .....	Dec. 1859	John Early .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,556	11,798	319	12,413
24	Salisbury .....	Dec. 1860	R. Paine .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,011	12,043	308	13,285
25	Louisburg .....	Dec. 1861	J. O. Andrew .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,602	11,593	267	11,513
26	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1862	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,033	11,717	199	8,042
27	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1863	G. F. Pierce .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,263	11,828	....	.....
28	Mocksville .....	Dec. 1864	D. B. Nicholson ..	J. W. Lewis .....	27,198	9,299	245	10,131
29	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1865	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,168	7,087	....	.....
30	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1866	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	30,540	5,047	252	11,895
31	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1867	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	31,610	3,179	343	17,576
32	Statesville .....	Dec. 1868	W. M. Wightman ..	B. Craven .....	32,693	1,339	384	20,248
33	New Bern .....	Nov. 1869	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	33,310	1,196	419	20,000
34	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1870	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	46,256	1,205	597	28,551
35	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1871	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	47,077	651	580	28,942
36	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1872	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	48,452	562	584	28,441
37	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1873	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	49,137	465	565	29,593
38	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1874	E. M. Marvin .....	B. Craven .....	49,926	339	586	28,259
39	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1875	H. N. McTyeire ..	B. Craven .....	53,671	421	624	31,572
40	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1876	H. H. Kavanaugh ..	B. Craven .....	56,052	355	622	32,448

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Scholars, Including Officers and Teachers
41	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1877	D. S. Doggett ....	B. Craven .....	58,624	433	665	34,934
42	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1878	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	61,854	445	713	38,998
43	Wilson .....	Dec. 1879	W. M. Wightman ..	B. Craven .....	65,303	314	771	41,949
44	Winston .....	Dec. 1880	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	67,205	220	743	43,753
45	Durham .....	Dec. 1881	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	68,156	217	764	44,686
46	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1882	J. C. Keener .....	A. W. Mangum ..	70,375	215	763	47,139
47	Statesville .....	Dec. 1883	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	72,495	158	814	50,584
48	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1884	L. Parker .....	D. W. Bain .....	75,128	182	845	51,536
49	Charlotte .....	Dec. 1885	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	77,721	187	833	50,598
50	Reidsville .....	Dec. 1886	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	83,102	208	886	57,077
51	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1887	J. S. Key .....	D. W. Bain .....	86,510	183	936	61,324
52	New Bern .....	Nov. 1888	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	89,084	170	971	65,720
53	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1889	R. K. Hargrove .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,242	63	975	65,419
54	Charlotte .....	Dec. 1890	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,895	22	564	38,274
55	Greenville .....	Nov. 1891	C. B. Galloway .....	D. W. Bain .....	95,734	27	583	38,321
56	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1892	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,543	24	592	38,205
57	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1893	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,908	22	597	38,352
58	Durham .....	Dec. 1894	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,095	20	638	44,123
59	Elizabeth City .....	Dec. 1895	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,298	22	638	42,913
60	Kinston .....	Dec. 1896	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	94,879	26	648	43,893
61	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1897	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,325	23	635	44,876
62	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1898	O. P. Fitzgerald .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,728	.....	631	43,680
63	Washington .....	Dec. 1899	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,364	.....	618	44,163
64	New Bern .....	Dec. 1900	H. C. Morrison .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	95,226	.....	610	44,155
65	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1901	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	96,059	.....	630	45,849
66	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1902	A. C. Smith .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	96,776	.....	664	51,016
67	Goldsboro .....	Nov. 1903	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,541	.....	649	51,273
68	Henderson .....	Nov. 1904	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,810	.....	661	53,147
69	Wilson .....	Nov. 1905	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	71,288	.....	667	55,122
70	Rocky Mount .....	Dec. 1906	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	73,108	.....	657	56,409
71	New Bern .....	Dec. 1907	C. B. Galloway .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	73,884	.....	682	60,024
72	Durham .....	Dec. 1908	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	74,548	.....	687	61,363
73	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1909	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	76,573	.....	710	63,841
74	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1910	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	78,187	.....	714	64,955
75	Kinston .....	Nov. 1911	E. E. Hoss .....	R. H. Willis .....	80,109	.....	695	67,183
76	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1912	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	82,213	.....	693	69,576
77	Oxford .....	Dec. 1913	J. H. McCoy .....	R. H. Willis .....	84,245	.....	699	72,564
78	Washington .....	Nov. 1914	R. G. Waterhouse .....	R. H. Willis .....	85,224	.....	693	73,645
79	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1915	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	89,704	.....	721	79,750
80	Durham .....	Dec. 1916	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	93,025	.....	745	82,951
81	Greenville .....	Dec. 1917	W. A. Candler .....	R. H. Willis .....	94,611	.....	756	84,502
82	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1918	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	94,969	.....	734	79,869
83	Wilson .....	Nov. 1919	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	96,869	.....	729	81,241
84	Rocky Mount .....	Nov. 1920	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	100,887	.....	749	83,941
85	New Bern .....	Nov. 1921	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	102,804	.....	743	90,430
86	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1922	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	105,379	.....	730	89,169
87	Elizabeth City .....	Nov. 1923	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	107,497	.....	729	90,220
88	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1924	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	112,329	.....	725	92,893
89	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1925	Collins Denny .....	T. McM. Grant .....	113,056	.....	719	104,208
90	Durham .....	Nov. 1926	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	114,354	.....	716	96,867
91	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1927	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,668	.....	704	97,697

# INDEX

---

Officers of the Conference	2
Boards and Committees for Quadrennium	3
Chronological Roll	8
Preachers on Trial	12
Local Preachers Serving as Supplies	12
Roll of Lay Delegates	13
Conference Directory	14
Local Preachers	18
Journal of Proceedings	19
Condensed Minutes	40
Appointments	44
Appendix	51
Memoir	90
In Memoriam	100
Statistical Tables	108
Sessions of the Conference	143

Duke University Libraries



D03862151Q